

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2006

Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Office of Applied Studies
www.samhsa.gov

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was conducted for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc. (Synectics), Arlington, Virginia, and Mathematica Policy Research, Inc. (MPR), Princeton, New Jersey, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. The Project Director was Leigh Henderson (Synectics) and the Deputy Project Director in charge of administering the N-SSATS was Geraldine Mooney (MPR). Data collection was performed by MPR staff under the direction of Barbara Rogers, with assistance from Scott Reid, Melissa Krakowiecki, and Larry Snell. The contributions of the staff at MPR's Survey Operations Center are also greatly appreciated. This report was prepared by Doren H. Walker, Christian Evans, Christine Schelble, and Leigh Henderson of Synectics, and benefited greatly from review by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer), and by Synectics staff editor Elizabeth Walter.

PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS): 2006. Data on Substance Abuse Treatment Facilities*, DASIS Series: S-39, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 07-4296, Rockville, MD, 2007.

OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI), a service of SAMHSA. Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345
(301) 468-2600 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:
<http://www.oas.SAMHSA.gov>

ORIGINATING OFFICE

Office of Applied Studies
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
1 Choke Cherry Road, Room 7-1044
Rockville, Maryland 20857

October 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

List of Tables	vii
List of Figures	xvii
Highlights	1
Chapter 1. Description of the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)	7
Data Collection Procedures for the 2006 N-SSATS	8
Field period and reference date.....	8
Survey coverage.....	8
Content.....	8
Data collection	9
Forms accounting and response rate.....	9
Exclusions.....	9
Number of respondents reporting facility and client data.....	10
Quality assurance	10
Item non-response.....	11
Methodology of Imputation of Missing Data and Outliers.....	11
Further Data Considerations and Limitations	11
Organization of the Report	12
Terminology	12
Chapter 2. Trends in Facility Characteristics	13
Number of Facilities	13
Facility Operation	14
Type of Care Offered	14
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs	15

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Managed Care	15
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	16
Chapter 3. Trends in Client Characteristics	23
Number of Clients	23
Facility Operation	23
Type of Care Received	24
Clients Receiving Methadone	24
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	25
Managed Care	25
Clients under Age 18 in Treatment	26
Chapter 4. Facility Characteristics and Services	33
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	33
Type of Care Offered	34
Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated	34
Facility Size	34
Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates	36
Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types	36
Clients with co-occurring disorders	37
Adult women	37
Adolescents	37
DUI/DWI offenders	37
Criminal justice clients	37
Adult men	37
Pregnant or postpartum women	37
Persons with HIV or AIDS	37
Seniors or older adults	37

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Gays or lesbians	38
Services Offered.....	38
Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English	40
Payment Options.....	41
Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation.....	41
Facility Funding.....	42
Client Outreach.....	42
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)	43
Chapter 5. Client Characteristics	75
Facility Operation and Primary Focus	75
Type of Care	75
Substance Abuse Problem Treated	76
Clients under Age 18.....	76
Chapter 6. State Data	85
Survey Response.....	85
Trends.....	85
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Older	86
Appendix A. N-SSATS Background	173
Survey History	173
N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)	173
Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies	174
Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies	174
Survey Coverage.....	174

TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

Unit of response	174
Special efforts to improve survey coverage	174
Data collection	175
Non-response	175
Exclusions	177
Changes in Survey Content.....	178
Appendix B. 2006 N-SSATS Questionnaire	179
Appendix C. Item Percentage Response Rates for N-SSATS 2006	193

LIST OF TABLES

Chapter 1

- 1.1 N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response: 2006.....9
- 1.2 Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2006.....10

Chapter 2

- 2.1 Facility turnover: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution18
- 2.2 Facility operation: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution19
- 2.3 Facilities by type of care offered, and facilities with Opioid Treatment
Programs: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution20
- 2.4 Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation:
2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution21
- 2.5 Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types:
2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution22

Chapter 3

- 3.1 Clients in treatment, by facility operation: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution27
- 3.2 Clients in treatment by type of care received and clients receiving methadone:
2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution28
- 3.3 Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution29
- 3.4 Clients in treatment in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
by facility operation: 2002-2006.
Number and percent distribution30

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

3.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received, and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2002-2006. Number and percent distribution	31
-----	--	----

Chapter 4

4.1	Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	45
4.2a	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number	46
4.2b	Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	47
4.3	Client substance abuse problem, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	48
4.4	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Median number of clients	49
4.5	Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	50
4.6	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	51
4.7	Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution	52
4.8a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number	53
4.8b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	54

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.9	Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	55
4.10	Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	57
4.11a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number	59
4.11b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	60
4.12a	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number	61
4.12b	Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	62
4.13a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number	63
4.13b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	64
4.14a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2006. Number	65
4.14b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	66
4.15	Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	67

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.16	Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	68
4.17	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	69
4.18a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number	70
4.18b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	71
4.19a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2006. Number	72
4.19b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	73

Chapter 5

5.1	Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	78
5.2a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number	79
5.2b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution (row percent)	80
5.2c	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution (column percent).....	81
5.3	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	82

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

5.4	Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	83
5.5	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	84

Chapter 6

6.1	N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2006	88
-----	---	----

Trends 2002-2006

6.2a	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Number	90
6.2b	Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Percent distribution	92
6.3a	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Number	94
6.3b	Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Percent distribution	96
6.4a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006. Number	98
6.4b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006 . Percent distribution	100

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Facilities 2006

6.5a	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	102
6.5b	Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	104
6.6	Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	106
6.7a	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	108
6.7b	Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	110
6.8	Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	112
6.9	Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Median number of clients	114
6.10	Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	116
6.11	Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and utilization rate	118
6.12a	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	120
6.12b	Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	122
6.13a	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	124
6.13b	Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	126

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.14a	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	128
6.14b	Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	130
6.15a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	132
6.15b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	134
6.16	Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	136
6.17	Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	138
6.18	Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	140
6.19a	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006 Number	142
6.19b	Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006 Percent distribution	144
6.20a	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006 Number	146
6.20b	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006 Percent distribution	148

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Clients 2006

6.21a	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	150
6.21b	Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	152
6.22	Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	154
6.23a	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	156
6.23b	Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	158
6.24	Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	160
6.25a	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number	162
6.25b	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Percent distribution	164
6.26	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	166
6.27	Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006. Number and percent distribution	168
6.28	Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006.	170

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Appendix A

A.1	Survey contents: 1995-2006	177
-----	----------------------------------	-----

Appendix C

C.1	N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2006.....	194
-----	---	-----

LIST OF FIGURES

Chapter 2

Figure 1	Facility Operation: 2002-2006	13
Figure 2	Type of Care Offered: 2002-2006	14
Figure 3	Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006	15
Figure 4	Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 2002-2006	16

Chapter 3

Figure 5	Clients in Treatment, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006	23
Figure 6	Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2002-2006	24
Figure 7	Clients in Treatment in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006	25
Figure 8	Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment in Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 2002-2006	26

Chapter 4

Figure 9	Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates: March 31, 2006	35
----------	--	----

Chapter 6

Figure 10	Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2006	87
-----------	---	----

Appendix A

Figure 11	Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 2002-2006	176
-----------	---	-----

HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the 2006 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual census of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. Conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), N-SSATS is designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and use of alcoholism and drug abuse treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions. Selected findings are given below.

- The N-SSATS facility response rate in 2006 was 96.5 percent. Thirty-five States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate [Tables 1.1 and 6.1].
- A total of 14,577 facilities completed the survey. The 13,771 facilities eligible for this report had a one-day census of 1,130,881 clients enrolled in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 1.1 and 3.1].
- There were 91,873 clients under age 18 in treatment on March 31, 2006, making up 8 percent of the total population in treatment on that date [Table 6.4a and 6.4b].

Trends in Facility and Client Characteristics

- The number of reporting facilities remained relatively constant between 2002 and 2006. There were 13,720 reporting facilities in 2002 and 13,771 facilities in 2006. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date decreased by less than 1 percent over the same period, from 1,136,287 in 2002 to 1,130,881 in 2006 [Tables 2.2 and 3.1 and Figure 11].
- Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the bulk of the treatment system, ranging from 59 to 61 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and were at 59 percent on March 31, 2006. Private for-profit facilities made up from 24 to 28 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and were at 28 percent on March 31, 2006. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 7 to 8 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and by State governments, 3 percent. Facilities operated by Federal governments made up 2 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006. The proportion of facilities operated by tribal governments was unchanged at 1 percent between 2002 and 2006 [Table 2.2 and Figure 1].
- The proportion of clients in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations remained constant between 2002 and 2006 at 55 to 56 percent, although the total number of clients in these facilities decreased. The proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities increased from 26 percent in 2002 to 29 percent on March 31, 2006. The proportions of clients in local and Federal government-operated facilities fell between 2002 and 2006, while the proportions in State and tribal government-operated facilities remained constant [Table 3.1 and Figure 5].

- Eighty-nine percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were in outpatient treatment, 10 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment. These proportions were nearly the same as they were in 2002 [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- The number and proportion of clients receiving methadone increased from 225,500 (20 percent of all clients) in 2002 to 258,752 clients (23 percent of all clients) in 2006 [Table 3.2 and Figure 6].
- Between 2002 and 2006, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally declined. Forty-seven percent of facilities had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations in 2006, a decline from 51 percent in 2002. On March 31, 2006, 49 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, a decline from 53 percent of all clients in 2002 [Tables 2.4 and 3.4 and Figures 3 and 7].
- The proportion of clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up just under half of all clients between 2002 and 2006, ranging from 46 to 48 percent. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only increased from 31 percent in 2002 to 35 percent in 2006. The proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 21 percent in 2002 to 18 percent in 2006 [Table 3.3].

Clients under Age 18

- On March 31, 2006, there were 91,873 clients under age 18 in treatment. Clients under age 18 made up 8 percent of all clients in every year from 2002 through 2006 [Tables 6.4a and 6.4b].
- The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents. On March 31, 2006, 84 percent of all clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents [Table 3.5].

Facility Operation

- On March 31, 2006, 55 percent of all clients in treatment were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, which made up 59 percent of all facilities. Private for-profit organizations reported 29 percent of all clients, and made up 28 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 8 percent of all clients, and made up 7 percent of all facilities. State government-operated facilities reported 4 percent of all clients, and made up 3 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by the Federal government accounted for 3 percent of all clients, and made up 2 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by tribal governments accounted for 1 percent of all clients, and made up 1 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Primary Focus

- On March 31, 2006, 62 percent of facilities (with 68 percent of all clients in treatment) reported that providing substance abuse treatment services was their primary focus of activity. A mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services was the primary focus of 27 percent of facilities, treating 25 percent of clients. Eight percent of facilities, with 5 percent of all clients, reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus. General health care was the primary focus of 2 percent of facilities, treating 1 percent of clients [Tables 4.1 and 5.1].

Type of Care

- On March 31, 2006, there were 1,008,915 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment, which was offered by 81 percent of all facilities. On the same date, there were 107,790 clients (10 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment, which was offered by 28 percent of all facilities. On March 31, 2006, there were 14,176 clients (1 percent of all clients) in hospital inpatient treatment, which was offered by 7 percent of all facilities [Tables 4.2b, 5.2a, and 5.2b].¹
 - Regular outpatient care was offered by 74 percent of all facilities and had 52 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Intensive outpatient care was offered by 45 percent of all facilities and had 11 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization was provided by 15 percent of all facilities and had 2 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient detoxification was offered by 12 percent of facilities and had 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered by 10 percent of all facilities and had 22 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 23 percent of all facilities and had 7 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less) was offered by 12 percent of all facilities and had 2 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Non-hospital residential detoxification was offered by 7 percent of all facilities and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Hospital inpatient detoxification was offered by 6 percent of all facilities, and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].
 - Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 5 percent of all facilities and had less than 1 percent of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 [Tables 4.2b and 5.2b].

Client Substance Abuse Problem

- On March 31, 2006, nearly half (46 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Approximately one-third (35 percent) of clients were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 18 percent were in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone [Table 5.3].
- Nationwide, there were 457 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and older on March 31, 2006. The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (209 per 100,000), followed by drug abuse only (163 per 100,000), and alcohol abuse only (85 per 100,000) [Table 6.28].

¹ Facility percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

- Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) were available at 9 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2006, and clients receiving methadone accounted for 23 percent of all clients in treatment [Tables 2.3 and 3.2].
- Forty-five percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 28 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Tables 4.1 and 4.17].
- Outpatient methadone maintenance was most likely to be offered by facilities operated by the Federal government (19 percent) and by private for-profit organizations (17 percent) [Table 4.2b].
- Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy; that is, treatment with methadone or buprenorphine. Overall, 86 percent of clients in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine on March 31, 2006 [Table 4.17].

Facility Size

- The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2006, was 40 [Table 4.4].
- There was little difference in facility size by facility operation, but there were differences by the primary focus of the facility. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment. Only 9 percent of facilities with a mental health focus had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, and 40 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. In contrast, 23 percent of facilities with a substance abuse treatment focus had 120 or more clients in treatment, while 17 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment [Table 4.5].

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

- On March 31, 2006, 91 percent of all non-hospital residential beds and 90 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].
- Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty-two percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more, while only 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range [Tables 4.6 and 4.7].

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

- Most facilities (83 percent) offered specially designed programs or groups exclusively for specific client types. Special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were offered by 37 percent of facilities, for adult women by 32 percent, for adolescents by 32 percent, for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI) offenders by 31 percent, for criminal justice clients by 28 percent, and for adult men by 25 percent. Less frequently offered were programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (10 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (6 percent) [Table 4.8b].

Services in Sign Language and in Languages Other than English

- Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 29 percent of all facilities [Table 4.11b].
- Substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both, and were provided in 45 percent of all facilities. Of the facilities offering these services, 45 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-six percent used only on-call interpreters, and 19 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters. Among facilities using staff counselors to provide substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, provided in 27 percent of all facilities [Table 4.11b].
- Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 1 percent of facilities overall. However, 31 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 24 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments offered these services [Table 4.11b].

Payment Options

- A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 63 percent of all facilities. More than half (53 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay, and 4 percent provided treatment at no charge to all clients [Table 4.12b].

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

- Ninety-five percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities (81 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 40 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, and 34 percent listed the State mental health department [Table 4.13b].

Facility Funding

- Fifty-nine percent of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services [Table 4.15].

Client Outreach

- Almost one-fifth (17 percent) of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems [Table 4.16].
- Almost two-thirds of all facilities (64 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs [Table 4.16].

CHAPTER 1

DESCRIPTION OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT SERVICES (N-SSATS)

This report presents tabular information and highlights from the 2006 National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), conducted between March and October 2006, with a reference date of March 31, 2006. It is the 29th in a series of national surveys begun in the 1970s designed to collect data on the location, characteristics, and utilization of alcohol and drug treatment facilities and services throughout the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and other U.S. jurisdictions.¹ The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, plans and directs N-SSATS.

N-SSATS is designed to collect information from all facilities² in the United States, both public and private, that provide substance abuse treatment. (Additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time is provided in Appendix A.)

N-SSATS provides the mechanism for quantifying the dynamic character and composition of the U.S. substance abuse treatment delivery system. The objectives of N-SSATS are to collect multipurpose data that can be used to —

- assist SAMHSA and State and local governments in assessing the nature and extent of services provided in State-supported and

other substance abuse treatment facilities and in forecasting substance abuse treatment resource requirements;

- update SAMHSA’s Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), which includes all known drug and alcohol abuse treatment facilities (see Appendix A);
- analyze substance abuse treatment services trends and conduct comparative analyses for the nation, regions, and States;
- generate the *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs*, a compendium of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment; and
- update the information in SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator, a searchable database of facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies for the provision of substance abuse treatment. The Treatment Facility Locator is available on the Internet at:

<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>

¹ The jurisdictions include the territory of Guam, the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of Palau, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States.

² In this report, entities responding to N-SSATS are referred to as “facilities.” As discussed later in the report, a “facility” may be a program-level, clinic-level, or multi-site respondent.

Data Collection Procedures for the 2006 N-SSATS

Field period and reference date

The field period for the 2006 N-SSATS ran from March 31, 2006, through October 3, 2006, with a reference date of March 31, 2006.

Survey coverage

The 2006 N-SSATS facility universe included all 16,387 active treatment facilities on SAMHSA's I-SATS at a point 6 weeks prior to the survey reference date. There were 756 facilities added by State substance abuse agencies or discovered during the first 3 weeks of the survey that were also included in the survey universe, increasing the total survey universe to 17,143.

Content

The 2006 N-SSATS survey instrument was a 10-page document with 37 numbered questions. (See Appendix B.) Topics included:

- Facility identification information
- Facility focus (substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, other)
- Facility operation (private for-profit; private non-profit; government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; tribal)
- Hotline operation
- Services offered (assessment services, substance abuse therapy and counseling, pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, other services)
- Operation of an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
- Services provided in sign language for the hearing impaired
- Services in languages other than English
- Special programs or groups offered for specific types of clients (adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, DUI/DWI offenders, other)
- Types of treatment provided
 - Hospital inpatient (detoxification, treatment)
 - Non-hospital residential (detoxification, short-term—30 days or fewer, long-term—more than 30 days)
 - Outpatient (detoxification, methadone maintenance, day treatment or partial hospitalization, intensive, regular)
- Payment options
- Receipt of public funding for substance abuse treatment programs
- Managed care participation
- Number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006 (total, clients under age 18, clients receiving methadone or buprenorphine)
- Number of beds designated for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient substance abuse treatment
- Client substance abuse problem treated (abuse of both alcohol and drugs, alcohol abuse only, drug abuse only)
- Facility licensure, certification, or accreditation
- Facility website availability

Table 1.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and
mode of response: 2006

	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent</i>
Total facilities in survey	17,143	100.0
Closed/ineligible	2,034	11.9
Eligible	15,109	88.1
Total eligible	15,109	100.0
Non-respondents	532	3.5
Respondents	14,577	96.5
Excluded from report ¹	401	2.7
Roll-ups ²	405	2.7
Included in report	13,771	91.1
Mode of response	13,771	100.0
Mail	5,607	40.7
Internet	5,034	36.6
Telephone	3,130	22.7

¹ Facilities deemed out of the scope of this report. See text for details.

² Facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Data collection

Six weeks before the survey, letters were mailed to all facilities to alert them to expect the survey. An additional benefit of the letters was to update records with new address information returned from the post office. On the survey reference date, data collection packets, including the questionnaire, SAMHSA cover letter, State-specific letter of endorsement, information on completing the survey on the Internet, and a sheet of *Frequently Asked Questions*, were mailed to each facility. During the data collection phase, contract personnel were available to answer facilities' questions concerning the survey. Support in responding to questions for those facilities completing the questionnaire over the Internet was also available. Four to 5 weeks after the initial questionnaire

mailing, thank you/reminder letters were sent to all facilities. Approximately 8 weeks after the initial questionnaire mailing, non-responding facilities were sent a second questionnaire mailing. About 4 to 5 weeks after the second questionnaire mailing, non-respondents received a reminder telephone call. Those facilities that had not responded within 2 to 3 weeks of the reminder call were telephoned and asked to complete the survey by telephone. The overall response rate was 96.5 percent.

Forms accounting and response rate

Summary response rate information is presented in Table 1.1. Questionnaires were mailed to a total of 17,143 facilities believed to offer substance abuse treatment services. Of these facilities, 12 percent were found to be ineligible for the survey because they had closed or did not provide substance abuse treatment or detoxification on March 31, 2006. Of the remaining 15,109 facilities, 96.5 percent completed the survey.

Exclusions

Of the 14,577 survey respondents, 401 facilities provided information but were deemed out of the scope of this report and were excluded from the analyses presented here. The excluded facilities fell into three categories:

- 154 excluded facilities were halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment. These facilities were included in the survey so that they could be listed in the Directory and on the Treatment Facility Locator, but were excluded from the analyses in this report.
- 94 excluded facilities were jails, prisons, or other organizations that treated incarcerated clients exclusively.
- 153 excluded facilities were solo practitioners. I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed and surveyed

Table 1.2
Number of N-SSATS facilities reporting client and/or facility data: 2006

<i>Type of data reported</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which facility characteristics were reported¹</i>	<i>Number of facilities for which client counts were reported</i>
Total	13,771	13,394
Facility characteristics and client counts for responding facility only	12,056	12,056
Facility characteristics and client counts for self and for other facilities	661	1,338
Facility characteristics only (client counts reported by another facility)	1,054	0

¹ Excludes 154 non-treatment halfway houses, 94 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, and 153 non-State-approved solo practitioners.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included. The excluded solo practitioners had not been identified for inclusion by the State substance abuse agency.

An additional 405 facilities whose client counts were included in or “rolled into” other facilities’ counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately were also excluded from facility counts in this report. However, their client counts are included.

After allowing for the exclusion of 401 out-of-scope facilities and 405 rolled-up facilities, 13,771 eligible respondent facilities were included in the 2006 N-SSATS report.

Number of respondents reporting facility and client data

Table 1.2. There were a total of 13,771 eligible respondents to the 2006 N-SSATS. The breakdown of these respondents with respect to their reporting of facility data and client counts is summarized below.

- 12,056 facilities reported facility data and client counts for their own organizations.
- 661 facilities reported facility characteristics for their own facility and provided client counts for their own facility and for other facilities. These 661 facilities reported client counts for a total of 1,999 facilities, including themselves.
- 1,054 facilities reported facility characteristics only. Their client counts were reported by another facility.

Quality assurance

All mail questionnaires were reviewed manually for consistency and for missing data. After data entry, automated quality assurance reviews were conducted. These incorporated the rules used in manual editing, plus consistency checks and checks for data outliers not readily implemented by manual review. Calls were made to facilities to clarify questionable responses and to obtain missing data.

If facilities could not be reached during the edit callbacks, responses that were clearly in error were replaced by imputation.

The Internet questionnaire was programmed to be self-editing; that is, respondents were prompted to complete missing responses and to confirm or correct inconsistent responses.

Item non-response

Careful editing and extensive follow-up have minimized item non-response. (See Appendix C.) Item non-response was generally low, averaging 2 percent across all items. It was 10 percent or more for only five items.

Missing data for client count variables (i.e., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment and their subcategories) were imputed, as were total annual admissions. For the remaining variables, facilities with missing values for a given variable were excluded from the tabulations using that variable. As a result, the number of treatment facilities on which tables are based may vary somewhat from table to table. The number of facilities actually reporting data is generally included on each table.

Methodology of Imputation of Missing Data and Outliers

As noted above, client count variables (i.e., the number of clients in hospital inpatient, non-hospital residential, and outpatient treatment and their subcategories) and total annual admissions were candidates for imputation.

A total of 92 facilities were missing one-day census client count values for one or more types of service. A facility was given an imputed value for a type of service if it reported that it provided the service but had not provided client counts for that service type. For example, if a facility reported that it provided hospital inpatient services and outpatient services, but not non-hospital residential services, client values were

imputed for the hospital inpatient and outpatient variables only.

Outliers were identified as cases where the number of clients reported exceeded the 75th percentile of the distribution of client counts for all cases of one of the main service types. The 2006 value was compared with the average of previous years' data. If the difference exceeded 1.8 times the 2006 value in either direction, the value was imputed.

When available, client values from the 2005 N-SSATS were used to impute the missing client counts on the 2006 N-SSATS. In all other cases, the average client value, stratified by State and facility operation, was used to impute the missing client counts. If a facility were unique in its State and facility operation category, values were imputed using average values for the State only. Missing client counts were imputed for each type of service (i.e., hospital inpatient detoxification, hospital inpatient treatment, non-hospital residential detoxification, etc.) and summed to the larger service type totals (total hospital inpatient clients, total non-hospital residential clients, and total outpatient clients), and finally to total clients.

Further Data Considerations and Limitations

As with any data collection effort, certain procedural considerations and data limitations must be taken into account when interpreting data from the 2006 N-SSATS. Some general issues are listed below, and other considerations are detailed in Appendix A. Considerations and limitations of specific data items are discussed where the data are presented.

- N-SSATS attempts to obtain responses from all known treatment facilities, but it is a voluntary survey. There is no adjustment for the approximately 3.5 percent facility non-response.

- N-SSATS is a point-prevalence survey. It provides information on the substance abuse treatment system and its clients on the reference date. Client counts reported here do not represent annual totals. Rather, N-SSATS provides a “snapshot” of substance abuse treatment facilities and clients on an average day.
- Multiple responses were allowed for certain variables (e.g., services provided and specialized programs). Tabulations of these variables include the total number of facilities reporting each response.

Organization of the Report

The balance of this report is organized into five analytic sections. Chapter 2 presents broad trends in facility characteristics for 2002 to 2006. Chapter 3 presents broad trends in client characteristics for 2002 to 2006. Chapter 4 describes key characteristics of facilities and the programs and services they provide. Chapter 5 describes key characteristics of clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. Finally, Chapter 6 presents State-level detail for most of the tables presented in Chapters 4 and 5. Appendix A provides additional information on N-SSATS, its history, and changes in the survey and survey universe over time. Appendix B is a replica of the 2006 N-SSATS mail survey. Appendix C contains a table of item response rates.

Terminology

The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility, and present data on the characteristics of facilities and clients in treatment at these facilities. Therefore, it is important to define these terms.

Facility operation indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal.

Primary focus indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services; mental health services; a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services; general health care; or other.

Clients in treatment were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse services at the facility on March 31, 2006; and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2006, and who were still enrolled in treatment as of March 31, 2006.

CHAPTER 2

TRENDS IN FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents trends in facility characteristics for 2002 to 2006. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix A.

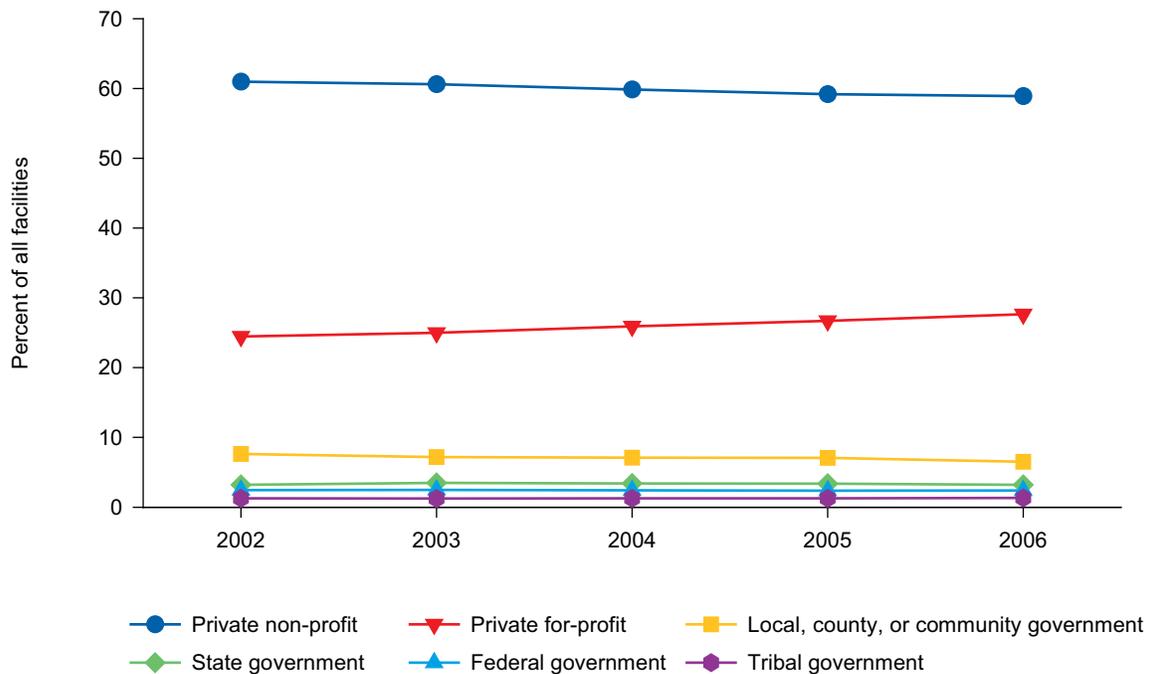
Number of Facilities

Table 2.1. Between 2002 and 2006 the total number of facilities remained relatively constant, although there was considerable turnover from year to year in the reporting facilities. Between 2002 and 2006, the majority (between 81 and

90 percent) of the facilities responding to a given survey had also responded to the previous survey. However, between 10 percent and 19 percent of responding facilities were new each survey year, and between 10 percent and 17 percent of the facilities responding to a given survey had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment by the following survey year.

Between 2005 and 2006, the number of facilities increased by 400 (3 percent), from 13,371 in 2005 to 13,771 in 2006. Of these facilities, 12,057 (88 percent of the 2006 facilities) were

Figure 1
Facility Operation: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

in both the 2005 and 2006 surveys, 1,714 new facilities (12 percent of the 2006 facilities) were added between the 2005 and 2006 surveys, and 1,314 of the 2005 facilities (10 percent) had closed or were no longer providing substance abuse treatment in 2006.

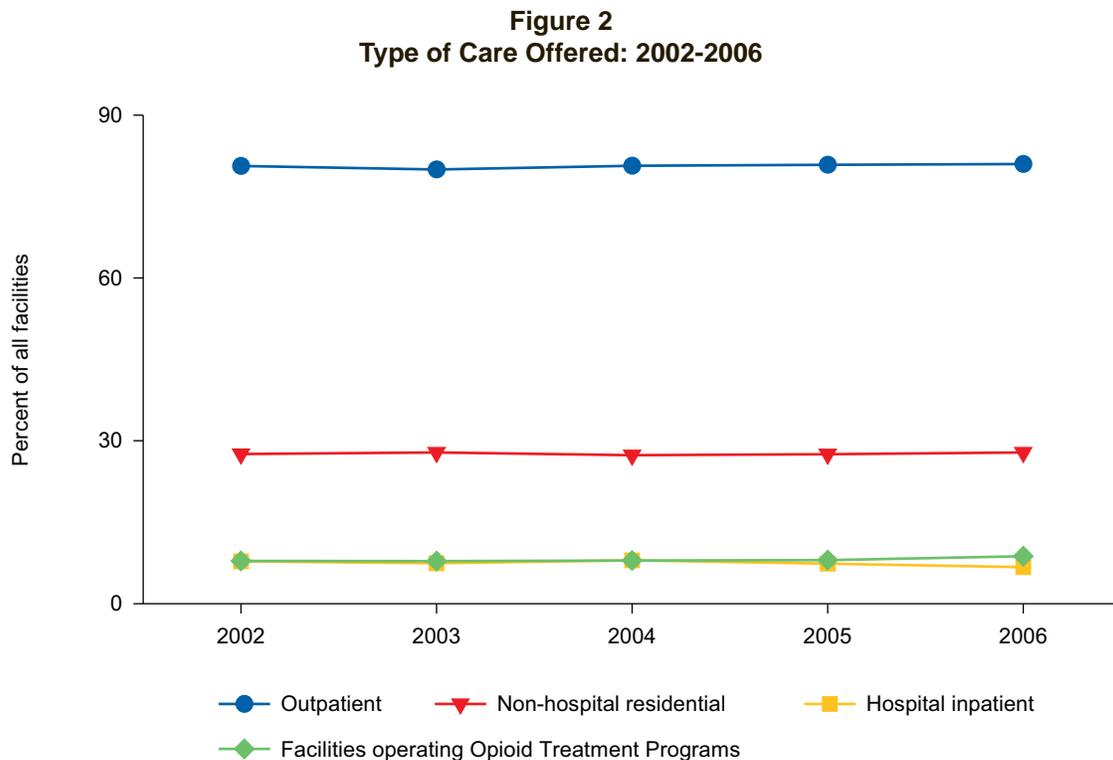
Facility Operation

Table 2.2 and Figure 1. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. Despite year-to-year fluctuations in the number of facilities reporting, the operational structure of the substance abuse treatment system (as reflected in the N-SSATS facility operation data) changed very little from 2002 to 2006.

Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the bulk of the treatment system, ranging from 59 to 61 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and were at 59 percent on March 31, 2006. Private for-profit facilities made up from 24 to 28 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006, and were at 28 percent on March 31, 2006. Facilities operated by local governments accounted for 7 to 8 percent of all facilities between 2002 and 2006. The proportions of facilities operated by State, Federal, and tribal governments were unchanged between 2002 and 2006, at 3 percent, 2 percent, and 1 percent, respectively, on March 31, 2006.

Type of Care Offered

Table 2.3 and Figure 2. The proportion of facilities offering the major types of care—



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—changed very little between 2002 and 2006. On March 31, 2006, 81 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 28 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 7 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment. (Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer more than one type of care.) In 2002, 81 percent of all facilities offered outpatient treatment, 28 percent offered non-hospital residential treatment, and 8 percent offered hospital inpatient treatment.

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs

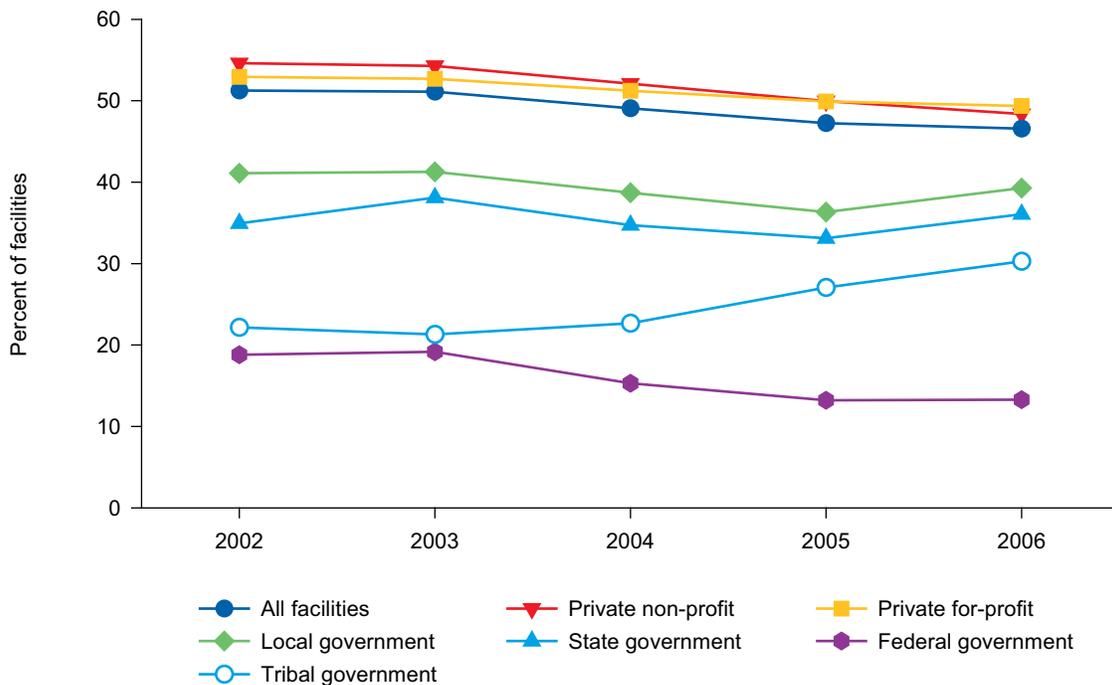
Table 2.3 and Figure 2. In 2006, a total of 1,203 facilities (9 percent of all facilities) reported that they operated an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

This was a slight increase from the 8 percent reported from 2002 to 2005. OTPs provide medication-assisted therapy with methadone and buprenorphine, the only two opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

Managed Care

Table 2.4 and Figure 3. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” Between 2002 and 2006, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts generally declined. Forty-seven percent of facilities had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations in 2006, a decline from 51 percent in 2002. Private for-profit and private non-profit facilities had the highest proportions of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts on

Figure 3
Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts, by Facility Operation: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

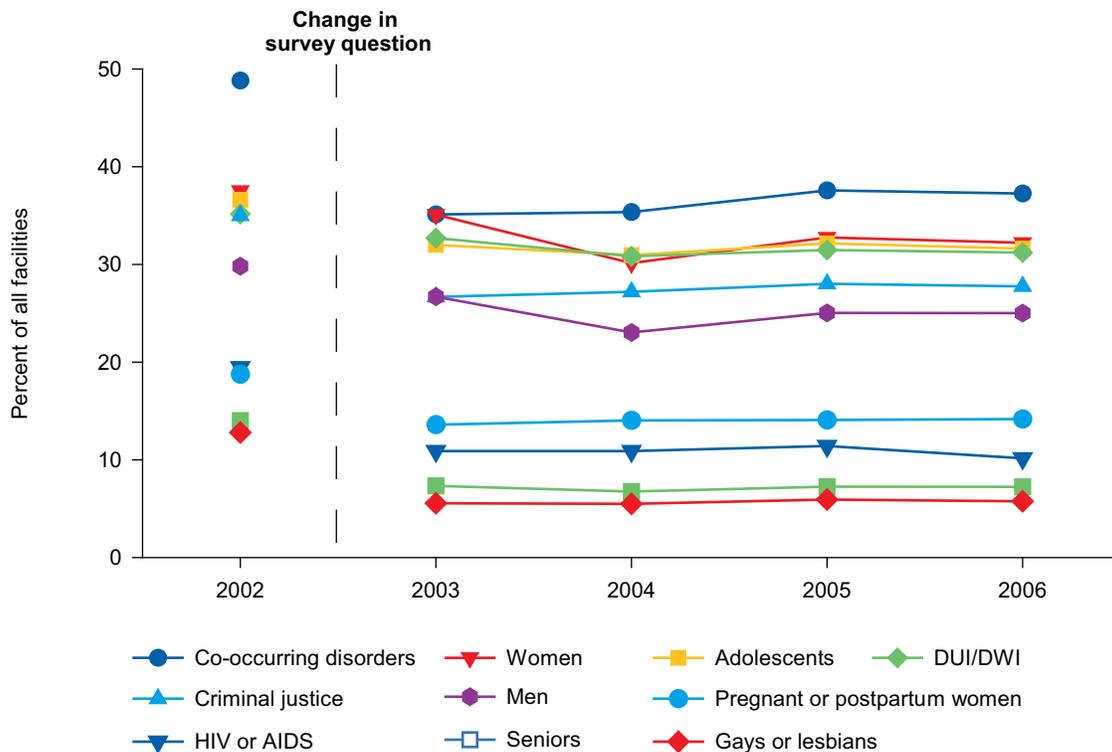
March 31, 2006, at 49 percent and 48 percent, respectively. These represented declines from 53 percent and 55 percent, respectively, in 2002. Managed care agreements or contracts also declined among local and Federal government-operated facilities, from 41 percent and 19 percent in local and Federal government-operated facilities, respectively, in 2002 to 39 percent and 13 percent, respectively, on March 31, 2006. The proportion of State government-operated facilities with managed care agreements or contracts increased slightly from 35 percent in 2002 to 36 percent in 2006. Additionally, the proportion of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts that were operated by tribal governments increased from 22 percent in 2002 to 30 percent in 2006.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Table 2.5 and Figure 4. Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of certain client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders, criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI), persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, seniors or older adults, adult women, pregnant or postpartum women, adult men, and DUI/DWI offenders.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types

Figure 4
Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

and those facilities that had specially designed programs or groups for that client type. As a consequence, the number and proportion of facilities offering programs or groups for each of the specified client types decreased after 2002. The numbers from the 2003 to 2006 surveys are believed to be a more accurate representation of the number of facilities providing special programs for the specific client types.

On March 31, 2006, special programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders were reported by 37 percent of facilities. Thirty-two percent each of the facilities offered special programs for adult women and adolescents, and 31 percent for DUI/DWI offenders. Twenty-eight percent of facilities offered special programs or groups for criminal justice clients and 25 percent for adult men. Facilities less frequently offered programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women (14 percent), persons with HIV or AIDS (10 percent), seniors or older adults (7 percent), and gays or lesbians (6 percent).

Table 2.1
Facility turnover: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility status</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Responded to both current and prior surveys	11,099	11,730	11,954	11,979	12,057	80.9	86.1	88.9	89.6	87.6
New in survey year	2,621	1,893	1,500	1,392	1,714	19.1	13.9	11.1	10.4	12.4
Closed since previous survey year	2,329	1,990	1,669	1,475	1,314	17.3	14.5	12.3	11.0	9.8

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 2.2
Facility operation: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit	8,365	8,258	8,053	7,912	8,111	61.0	60.6	59.9	59.2	58.9
Private for-profit	3,357	3,403	3,488	3,571	3,807	24.5	25.0	25.9	26.7	27.6
Local, county, or community govt.	1,046	979	956	947	896	7.6	7.2	7.1	7.1	6.5
State government	441	475	458	453	441	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2
Federal government	335	339	327	318	331	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	196	185	186	186	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Dept. of Defense	111	102	102	93	101	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
Indian Health Service	28	34	34	35	42	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Other	7	7	6	4	2	0.1	0.1	*	*	*
Tribal government	176	169	172	170	185	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 2.3
Facilities by type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care offered and facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs</i>	<i>Number of facilities²</i>					<i>Percent²</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771					
Type of care offered										
Outpatient	11,061	10,893	10,853	10,807	11,152	80.6	80.0	80.7	80.8	81.0
Regular	10,189	9,967	9,649	9,690	10,177	74.3	73.2	71.7	72.5	73.9
Intensive	6,083	5,902	5,643	5,698	6,199	44.3	43.3	41.9	42.6	45.0
Detoxification	1,667	1,501	1,369	1,455	1,664	12.2	11.0	10.2	10.9	12.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,085	2,156	1,871	1,858	2,071	15.2	15.8	13.9	13.9	15.0
Methadone maintenance	994	955	904	1,225	1,396	7.2	7.0	6.7	9.2	10.1
Non-hospital residential	3,781	3,793	3,680	3,678	3,834	27.6	27.8	27.4	27.5	27.8
Detoxification	1,024	957	942	905	991	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.8	7.2
Rehabilitation	3,592	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	26.2	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	<i>n/c</i>	1,596	1,524	1,579	1,720	<i>n/c</i>	11.7	11.3	11.8	12.5
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	<i>n/c</i>	3,142	3,027	3,034	3,214	<i>n/c</i>	23.1	22.5	22.7	23.3
Hospital inpatient	1,069	1,013	1,073	986	925	7.8	7.4	8.0	7.4	6.7
Detoxification	968	900	874	834	817	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.2	5.9
Treatment	549	662	724	653	620	4.0	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.5
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs³	1,080	1,067	1,070	1,069	1,203	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.0	8.7

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* row and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

³ Only those facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration are included.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 2.4
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Number of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts</i>					<i>Percent of facilities with managed care agreements or contracts</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	7,031	6,962	6,600	6,317	6,413	51.2	51.1	49.1	47.2	46.6
Private non-profit	8,365	8,258	8,053	7,912	8,111	4,568	4,483	4,195	3,953	3,923	54.6	54.3	52.1	50.0	48.4
Private for-profit	3,357	3,403	3,488	3,571	3,807	1,777	1,793	1,787	1,782	1,879	52.9	52.7	51.2	49.9	49.4
Local, county, or community govt.	1,046	979	956	947	896	430	404	370	344	352	41.1	41.3	38.7	36.3	39.3
State government	441	475	458	453	441	154	181	159	150	159	34.9	38.1	34.7	33.1	36.1
Federal government	335	339	327	318	331	63	65	50	42	44	18.8	19.2	15.3	13.2	13.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	189	196	185	186	186	20	23	11	11	11	10.6	11.7	5.9	5.9	5.9
Dept. of Defense	111	102	102	93	101	36	31	31	22	23	32.4	30.4	30.4	23.7	22.8
Indian Health Service	28	34	34	35	42	4	8	8	8	10	14.3	23.5	23.5	22.9	23.8
Other	7	7	6	4	2	3	3	--	1	--	42.9	42.9	--	25.0	--
Tribal government	176	169	172	170	185	39	36	39	46	56	22.2	21.3	22.7	27.1	30.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 2.5
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Client type</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Percent</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771					
Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	6,696	4,783	4,756	5,024	5,131	48.8	35.1	35.4	37.6	37.3
Adult women	5,150	4,779	4,054	4,378	4,437	37.5	35.1	30.1	32.7	32.2
Adolescents	5,022	4,359	4,164	4,299	4,353	36.6	32.0	30.9	32.2	31.6
DUI/DWI offenders	4,823	4,454	4,147	4,207	4,299	35.2	32.7	30.8	31.5	31.2
Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI clients)	4,800	3,634	3,659	3,746	3,821	35.0	26.7	27.2	28.0	27.7
Adult men	4,091	3,636	3,098	3,348	3,443	29.8	26.7	23.0	25.0	25.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	2,573	1,851	1,888	1,880	1,951	18.8	13.6	14.0	14.1	14.2
Persons with HIV or AIDS	2,670	1,484	1,464	1,526	1,399	19.5	10.9	10.9	11.4	10.2
Seniors or older adults	1,922	999	908	970	995	14.0	7.3	6.7	7.3	7.2
Gays or lesbians	1,756	755	738	792	791	12.8	5.5	5.5	5.9	5.7
Other	1,063	1,937	1,767	1,591	1,620	7.7	14.2	13.1	11.9	11.8

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

CHAPTER 3

TRENDS IN CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

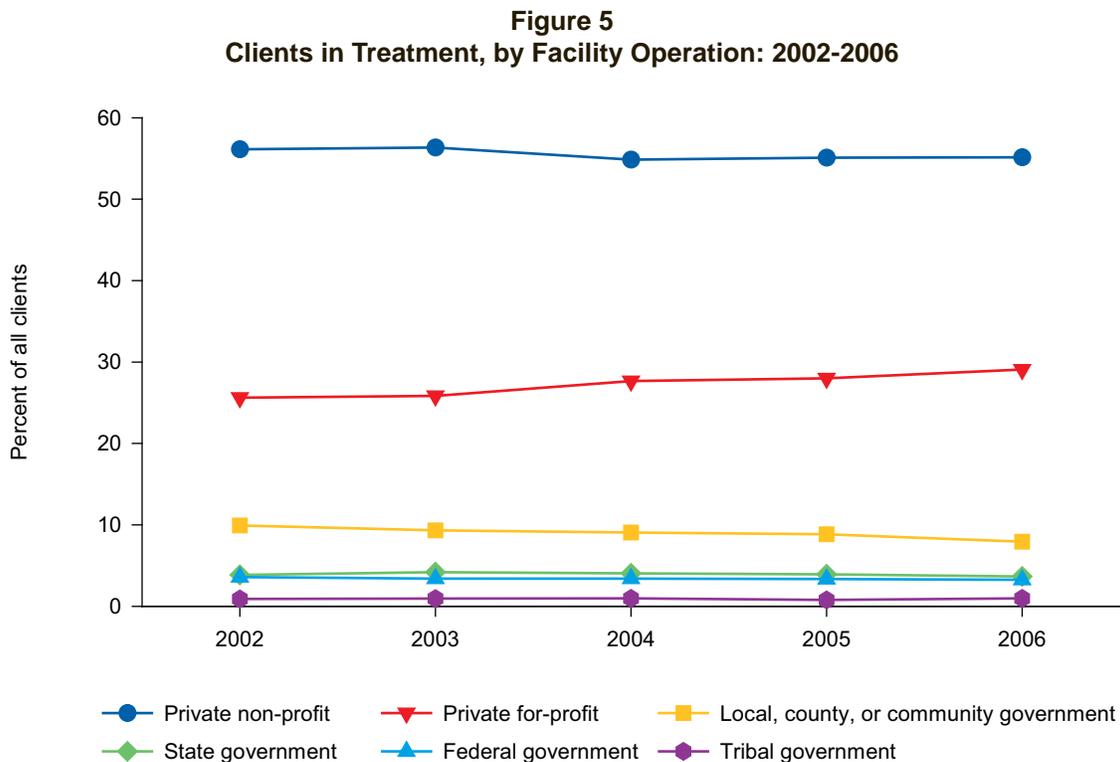
This chapter presents trends in client characteristics for 2002 to 2006. It should be kept in mind, however, that the facility universe, methods, and survey instrument have changed during this period. These changes are detailed in Appendix A.

Number of Clients

Table 3.1. The number of clients in treatment on the survey reference date was about the same in 2006 (1,130,881) as it had been in 2002 (1,136,287).

Facility Operation

Table 3.1 and Figure 5. The proportion of clients in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations remained constant between 2002 and 2006 at 55 to 56 percent, although the total number of clients in these facilities decreased by 2 percent, from 637,835 in 2002 to 623,604 on March 31, 2006. The number and proportion of clients in private for-profit facilities increased by 13 percent, from 291,122 (26 percent of all clients) in 2002 to 328,763 (29 percent of all clients) on March 31, 2006. The proportion of



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

clients in local government-operated facilities fell 21 percent between 2002 and 2006 from 112,820 (10 percent of all clients) to 89,960 (8 percent of all clients). The number of clients in Federal government-operated facilities fell 10 percent, from 40,637 (4 percent of all clients) to 36,660 (3 percent of all clients). The proportions of clients in State and tribal government-operated facilities remained constant between 2002 and 2006, at 4 percent of all clients and 1 percent of all clients, respectively.

Type of Care Received

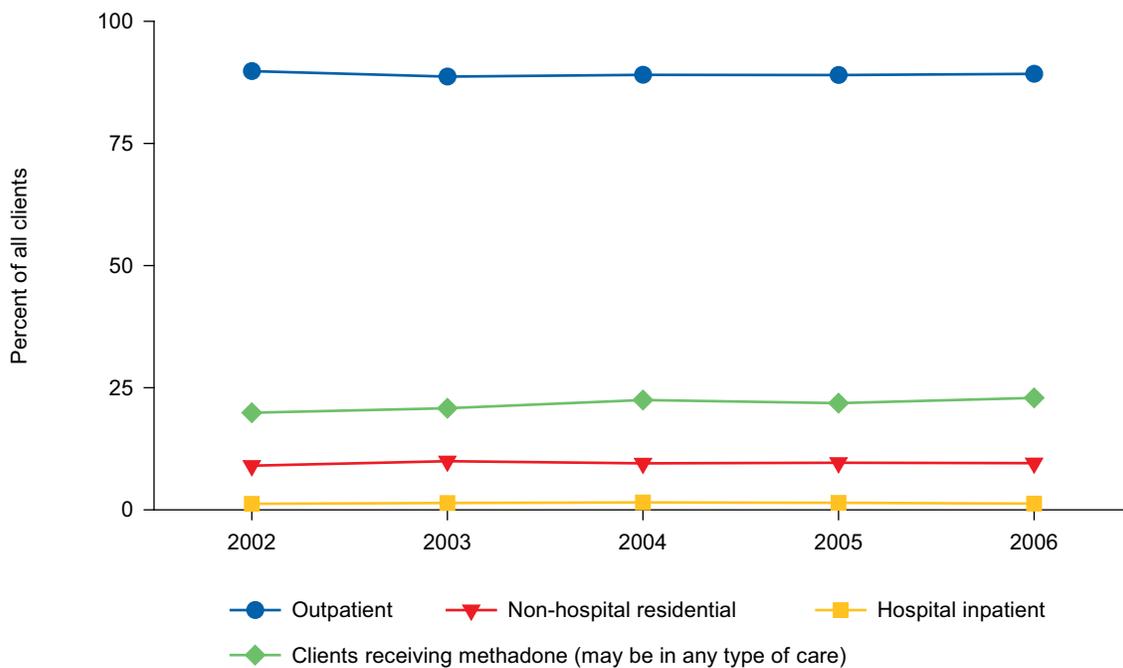
Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportions of clients in treatment for the major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, and hospital inpatient—were stable between 2002 and 2006. Clients in outpatient treatment made up the majority of clients (89 to 90 percent)

between 2002 and 2006. There were 1,008,915 clients (89 percent of all clients) in outpatient treatment on March 31, 2006. The proportion of clients in non-hospital residential treatment ranged from 9 to 10 percent between 2002 and 2006, and there were 107,790 (10 percent of all clients) in non-hospital residential treatment on March 31, 2006. The proportion of clients in hospital inpatient treatment was constant, at 1 percent between 2002 and 2006, and there were 14,176 clients in hospital inpatient treatment on March 31, 2006.

Clients Receiving Methadone

Table 3.2 and Figure 6. The proportion of clients receiving methadone fluctuated between 20 percent and 23 percent in the period 2002 to 2006. There were 258,752 clients (23 percent of all clients) receiving methadone on March 31,

Figure 6
Clients in Treatment, by Type of Care Received: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

2006. Clients receiving methadone could be in any of the three major types of care—outpatient, non-hospital residential, or hospital inpatient.

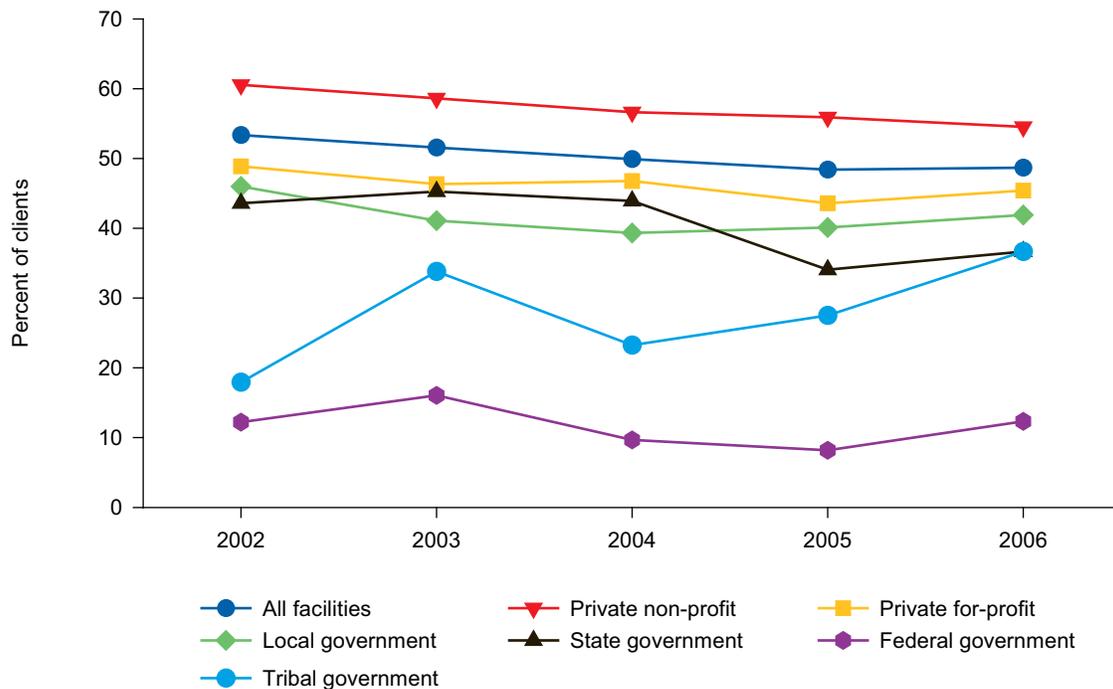
Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 3.3. Clients in treatment for both drug and alcohol abuse made up just under half of all clients between 2002 and 2006, ranging from 46 to 48 percent. On March 31, 2006, there were 521,067 clients (46 percent of all clients) in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. The proportion of clients treated for drug abuse only increased from 31 percent in 2002 to 35 percent in 2006, while the proportion of clients treated for alcohol abuse only declined from 21 percent in 2002 to 18 percent in 2006.

Managed Care

Table 3.4 and Figure 7. In general, the term “managed care” refers to the prepaid health care sector where care is provided under a fixed budget within which costs are “managed.” The trends in the proportion of clients in facilities with agreements or contracts with managed care organizations were grossly similar to those for the proportion of facilities with such agreements or contracts [Table 2.4]. On March 31, 2006, 49 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 47 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. This represented a decrease from 2002, when 53 percent of all clients were in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, and 51 percent of facilities had such agreements or contracts. Between 2002 and 2006, the proportion of clients in facilities with managed care

Figure 7
Clients in Treatment in Facilities with Managed Care Agreements or Contracts,
by Facility Operation: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

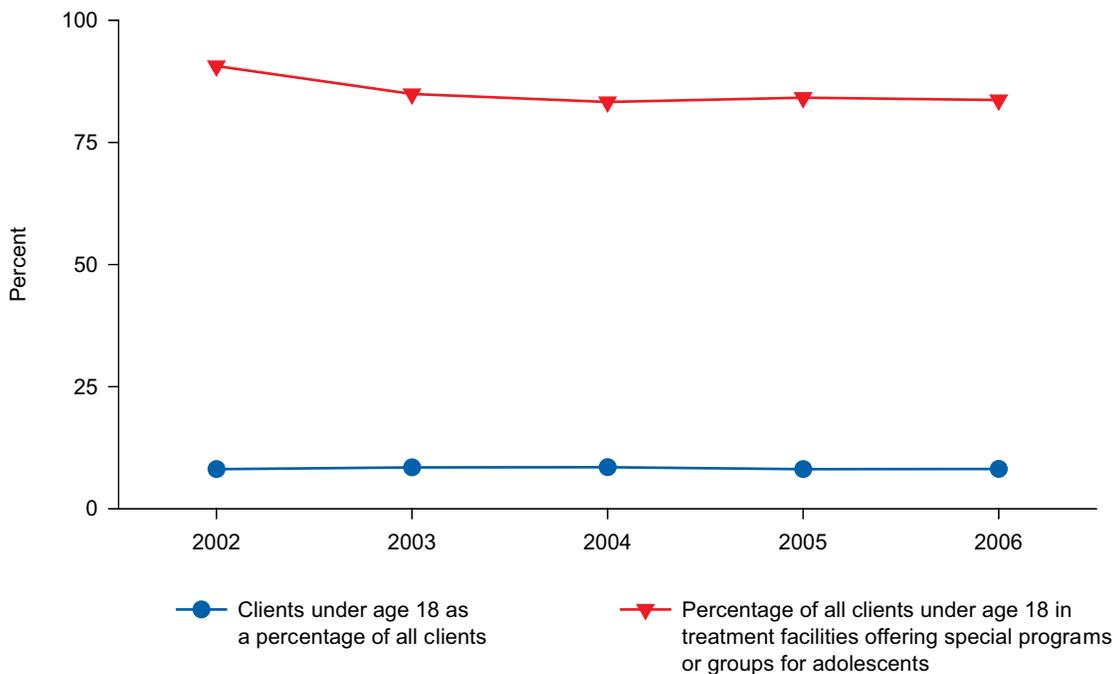
agreements or contracts declined for all facility operations except for tribal government, where it increased from 18 percent to 37 percent, and Federal government-operated facilities, where the proportion with managed care agreements or contracts fell from a high of 16 percent in 2003 to 8 percent in 2005, then rebounded to 12 percent in 2006.

Clients under Age 18 in Treatment

Table 3.5 and Figure 8. On March 31, 2006, there were 91,873 clients under age 18 in treatment. These represented 8 percent of all clients, a proportion which was stable from 2002 through 2006.

The majority of clients under age 18 were in treatment facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents. The proportion in such a group ranged from 91 percent in 2002 (when special programs for adolescents were probably over-reported; see Chapter 2, pages 16-17) to between 83 and 85 percent from 2003 to 2006. On March 31, 2006, there were 76,874 clients under age 18 (84 percent of all clients under age 18) in treatment facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents.

Figure 8
Clients under Age 18 and Clients under Age 18 in Treatment in Facilities Offering Special Programs or Groups for Adolescents: 2000-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.1
Clients in treatment, by facility operation: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit	637,835	615,410	588,170	595,633	623,604	56.1	56.3	54.9	55.1	55.1
Private for-profit	291,122	282,161	296,533	302,595	328,763	25.6	25.8	27.7	28.0	29.1
Local, county, or community govt.	112,820	101,826	97,261	95,667	89,690	9.9	9.3	9.1	8.8	7.9
State government	43,746	45,649	43,455	42,431	41,298	3.8	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.7
Federal government	40,637	37,155	36,378	36,194	36,660	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.2
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	31,213	28,386	28,306	28,842	29,243	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6
Dept. of Defense	7,749	6,020	6,335	5,771	5,452	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Indian Health Service	1,339	2,331	1,582	1,458	1,910	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Other	336	418	155	123	55	*	*	*	*	*
Tribal government	10,127	10,345	10,454	8,529	10,866	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.0

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.2
Clients in treatment by type of care received and clients receiving methadone: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients receiving methadone</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	1,020,214	968,719	954,551	961,805	1,008,915	89.8	88.7	89.0	89.0	89.2
Regular	616,957	587,975	564,300	569,272	589,542	54.3	53.8	52.6	52.7	52.1
Intensive	139,777	128,127	121,862	125,573	128,706	12.3	11.7	11.4	11.6	11.4
Detoxification	18,307	11,770	12,064	13,474	12,579	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	29,506	27,728	28,133	24,928	24,039	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.3	2.1
Methadone maintenance	215,667	213,119	228,192	228,558	254,049	19.0	19.5	21.3	21.1	22.5
Non-hospital residential	102,394	108,592	101,713	104,015	107,790	9.0	9.9	9.5	9.6	9.5
Detoxification	8,401	9,061	7,021	7,306	6,487	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
Rehabilitation	93,993	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	8.3	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>	<i>n/c</i>
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	<i>n/c</i>	22,926	21,758	23,360	22,234	<i>n/c</i>	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.0
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	<i>n/c</i>	76,605	72,934	73,349	79,069	<i>n/c</i>	7.0	6.8	6.8	7.0
Hospital inpatient	13,679	15,235	15,987	15,229	14,176	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3
Detoxification	6,306	7,067	6,214	6,381	5,220	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Treatment	7,373	8,168	9,773	8,848	8,956	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
Clients receiving methadone	225,500	227,003	240,961	235,836	258,752	19.8	20.8	22.5	21.8	22.9

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2005. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

n/c Data not collected.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.3
Clients in treatment, by substance abuse problem: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Substance abuse problem</i>	<i>Number of clients²</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	1,123,239	1,084,116	1,066,351	1,066,860	1,122,556	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clients with alcohol abuse only	237,302	219,453	210,696	199,986	207,194	21.1	20.2	19.8	18.7	18.5
Clients with both alcohol and drug abuse	539,419	508,300	493,552	500,234	521,067	48.0	46.9	46.3	46.9	46.4
Clients with drug abuse only	346,518	356,363	362,103	366,640	394,295	30.8	32.9	34.0	34.4	35.1

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Tabulations exclude clients in facilities that did not respond to this question: in 2002, 13,048 clients reported by 276 facilities; in 2003, 8,430 clients reported by 217 facilities; in 2004, 5,900 clients reported by 245 facilities; in 2005, 14,189 clients reported by 307 facilities; and in 2006, 8,325 clients reported by 278 facilities.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.4
Clients in treatment in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by facility operation: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation	Number of clients					Number of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts					Percent of clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881	606,158	563,424	535,036	523,074	550,545	53.3	51.6	49.9	48.4	48.7
Private non-profit	637,835	615,410	588,170	595,633	623,604	386,152	360,763	333,091	333,029	340,060	60.5	58.6	56.6	55.9	54.5
Private for-profit	291,122	282,161	296,533	302,595	328,763	142,261	130,695	138,664	131,906	149,267	48.9	46.3	46.8	43.6	45.4
Local, county, or community govt.	112,820	101,826	97,261	95,667	89,690	51,899	41,830	38,246	38,371	37,572	46.0	41.1	39.3	40.1	41.9
State government	43,746	45,649	43,455	42,431	41,298	19,067	20,667	19,084	14,455	15,138	43.6	45.3	43.9	34.1	36.7
Federal government	40,637	37,155	36,378	36,194	36,660	4,962	5,970	3,521	2,967	4,523	12.2	16.1	9.7	8.2	12.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	31,213	28,386	28,306	28,842	29,243	2,508	3,088	1,772	1,559	3,282	8.0	10.9	6.3	5.4	11.2
Dept. of Defense	7,749	6,020	6,335	5,771	5,452	2,082	1,879	1,426	1,063	954	26.9	31.2	22.5	18.4	17.5
Indian Health Service	1,339	2,331	1,582	1,458	1,910	170	644	323	345	287	12.7	27.6	20.4	23.7	15.0
Other	336	418	155	123	55	202	359	‡	--	‡	60.1	85.9	‡	--	‡
Tribal government	10,127	10,345	10,454	8,529	10,866	1,817	3,499	2,430	2,346	3,985	17.9	33.8	23.2	27.5	36.7

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 3.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment by type of care received,
and clients under age 18 in treatment in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents: 2002-2006¹
Number and percent distribution

<i>Type of care received and clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	91,851	92,251	91,112	87,611	91,873	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Type of care received										
Outpatient	80,383	80,945	79,405	76,240	80,252	87.5	87.7	87.2	87.0	87.4
Non-hospital residential	10,342	10,357	10,492	10,313	10,713	11.3	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.7
Hospital inpatient	1,126	949	1,215	1,058	908	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0
Clients under age 18 in facilities with special programs or groups for adolescents	83,236	78,330	75,878	73,731	76,874	90.6	84.9	83.3	84.2	83.7

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

CHAPTER 4

FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes key characteristics of facilities and programs in 2006. Facilities are described in terms of operation, that is, the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private non-profit; private for-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. They are also described in terms of the facility’s primary focus: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, and other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 4.1. Facilities operated by private non-profit organizations made up the majority of facilities (59 percent of all facilities) on March 31, 2006, ranging from 53 percent of facilities focused on the provision of general health care to 61 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services. Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations made up 28 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2006, ranging from 3 percent of facilities focused on the provision of general health care to 29 percent of facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Facilities operated by local governments made up 7 percent, and those operated by State governments, 3 percent. Facilities operated by the Federal government made up 2 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2006, ranging from 1 to 2 percent of facilities providing substance abuse treatment and/or mental health services, but 32 percent of facilities providing general health care. Of the 331 facilities operated by the Federal government, 186 (56 percent) were operated by the

Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) and were generally hospital-based.¹ This greatly influenced the association between facilities operated by the Federal government and a focus on the provision of general health care.

Most facilities (62 percent) reported their primary focus of activity on March 31, 2006, as the provision of substance abuse treatment services. This proportion ranged from 48 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 65 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. More than one-quarter (27 percent) of all facilities reported their primary focus of activity as the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services. This proportion ranged from 25 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 39 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments. Eight percent of all facilities reported the provision of mental health services as their primary focus, ranging from 2 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments to 11 percent each of facilities operated by State and local governments. Overall, 2 percent of all facilities were focused primarily on the provision of general health care. This proportion ranged from less than 1 percent to 6 percent for all categories of facility operation except the Federal government, where the proportion was 22 percent, largely because of the inclusion of VA facilities.

¹ Of the 186 facilities operated by the VA, 162 (87 percent) reported that they were located in or operated by a hospital [data not shown].

Type of Care Offered

Tables 4.2a and 4.2b. Outpatient treatment was the most widely available type of care, offered by 81 percent of all facilities on March 31, 2006. The proportion of facilities offering outpatient care ranged from 74 percent of State government-operated facilities and facilities operated by private non-profit organizations to 98 percent of Federal government-operated facilities, and from 76 percent of facilities with a primary substance abuse treatment focus to 90 percent each of facilities with a mixed mental health and substance abuse treatment focus and facilities with a focus on the provision of mental health services.

Among the subcategories of outpatient treatment, regular outpatient care was offered by 74 percent of all facilities and intensive outpatient care by 45 percent of all facilities. Outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization was offered by 15 percent of all facilities. Outpatient detoxification was offered at 12 percent of all facilities, ranging from 8 to 19 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 41 percent (and by 48 percent of VA-operated facilities). Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered at 10 percent of all facilities, ranging from 4 to 8 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 19 percent (and by 33 percent of VA-operated facilities) and facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (17 percent).

Non-hospital residential treatment was offered by 28 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 14 percent of private for-profit facilities to 36 percent of facilities operated by private non-profit organizations, and from 9 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 35 percent of facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services.

Among the subcategories of non-hospital residential treatment, long-term treatment (more than 30 days) was offered by 23 percent of all facilities. Twelve percent offered non-hospital residential short-term care (30 days or less), and 7 percent offered non-hospital residential detoxification.

Hospital inpatient treatment was offered by 7 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 2 to 12 percent according to facility operation, with the exception of facilities operated by the Federal government, where it was offered by 27 percent of facilities. The availability of hospital inpatient treatment in facilities without a general health care focus ranged from 4 to 16 percent, and was 45 percent in facilities with a general health care focus.

Among the subcategories of hospital inpatient treatment, in facilities without a general health care focus, availability of treatment ranged from 3 to 11 percent; availability of detoxification ranged from 3 percent to 14 percent. In facilities with a general health care focus, the availability of treatment was 17 percent, and of detoxification, 42 percent.

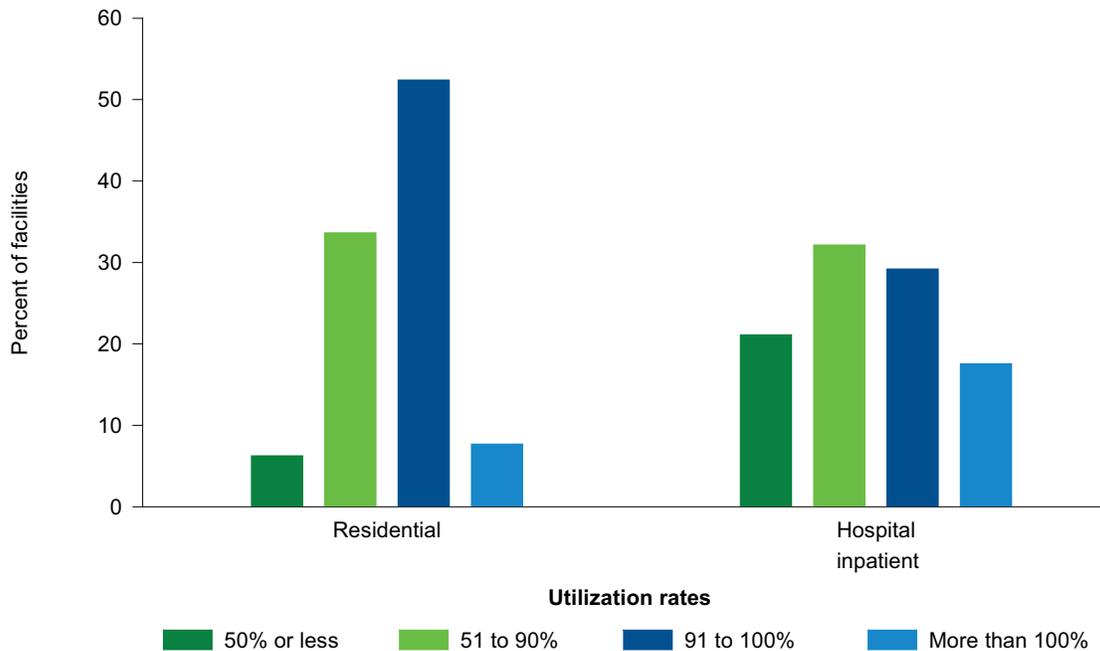
Client Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 4.3. Almost all facilities (94 percent) had clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse on March 31, 2006. More than 80 percent each had clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (82 percent) and for abuse of alcohol alone (81 percent). These proportions were relatively constant across facility operation categories and by the primary focus of the facility. Clients with alcohol abuse alone were treated in 94 percent of Federal government-operated facilities.

Facility Size

Table 4.4. The median number of clients in substance abuse treatment at a facility on March 31, 2006, was 40. The median number of clients ranged from 32 in facilities operated by tribal

Figure 9
Non-Hospital Residential and Hospital Inpatient Utilization Rates:
March 31, 2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

governments to 55 and 56 in facilities operated by the Federal and local government, respectively. The relatively high median number of clients in facilities operated by the Federal government is due in large part to the median of 110 clients in treatment at VA facilities.

Facility size varied by type of care offered. In facilities offering outpatient care, the median number of clients was 47. However, this represented a range by type of outpatient care, from no clients in outpatient detoxification on March 31, 2006, to 27 clients in regular outpatient care and 140 clients receiving outpatient methadone maintenance. In facilities offering non-hospital residential care, the median number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, was 19. In hospital inpatient facilities, the median number of clients was 9.

The median number of clients also varied according to primary focus of the facility. It ranged

from 20 clients in treatment in facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 45 clients in treatment in facilities with a primary focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services.

Table 4.5. There was little difference in facility size by facility operation, but there were differences by the primary focus of the facility. Facilities with a primary focus on the provision of mental health services tended to be smaller than facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment. Only 9 percent of facilities with a mental health focus had 120 or more clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, and 40 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment on that date. In contrast, 23 percent of facilities with a substance abuse treatment focus had 120 or more clients in treatment, while 17 percent had fewer than 15 clients in treatment.

Facility Capacity and Utilization Rates

Facilities were asked to report the number of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. Utilization rates were calculated by dividing the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient clients by the number of non-hospital residential or hospital inpatient designated beds. Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

Table 4.6. Some 3,436 facilities reported having 113,851 non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2006, 91 percent of all non-hospital residential beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.¹ In non-hospital residential facilities, utilization rates ranged from 89 percent in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 101 percent in non-hospital residential facilities operated by the Federal government. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 90 percent in facilities providing substance abuse treatment services to 114 percent in facilities providing mental health treatment services.

Table 4.7. Some 867 facilities reported having 12,246 hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment. On March 31, 2006, 90 percent of all hospital inpatient beds designated for substance abuse treatment were in use.² In hospital inpatient facilities, utilization rates ranged from 81 percent in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations to 101 percent in hospital inpatient facilities operated by private for-profit facilities. By facility focus, utilization rates ranged from 68 percent in facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services to 113 percent in facilities focused on mental health services.

Figure 9 and Tables 4.6 and 4.7 show the distribution of the facility-level utilization rates separately for non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient beds. Facilities with non-hospital residential beds had generally higher utilization rates than facilities with hospital inpatient beds. Fifty-two percent of facilities with non-hospital residential beds had utilization rates of 91 to 100 percent or more. Only 29 percent of facilities with hospital inpatient beds had utilization rates in that range, and 21 percent had utilization rates of 50 percent or less, compared to only 6 percent of non-hospital residential facilities.

Programs or Groups for Specific Client Types

Facilities may offer treatment programs or groups designed to address the specific needs of specific client types. These client types include adolescents, clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders, persons with HIV or AIDS, gays or lesbians, and pregnant or postpartum women. Special programs or groups may also be offered for adult women, for adult men, and for seniors or older adults. Many facilities offer treatment for persons arrested while driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs (DUI) or driving while intoxicated (DWI), as well as for other criminal justice clients.

In response to concerns about over-reporting of special programs or groups, the survey question was revised in 2003 to distinguish between those facilities that accepted specific client types and those facilities that offered specially designed programs or groups for each client type.

Tables 4.8a and 4.8b. These tables indicate the proportions of facilities that offered specially designed substance abuse treatment programs or groups exclusively for specific client types.

¹ Non-hospital residential utilization rates are based on a subset of 3,213 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

² Hospital inpatient utilization rates are based on a subset of 507 facilities that reported for themselves alone and that reported numbers greater than zero for both designated beds and clients.

Overall, 83 percent of facilities offered special programs or groups directed at a specific client type. This proportion was fairly consistent across operating organizations, with the exception of the Federal government, where 69 percent of facilities offered programs or groups designed for specific client types. Facilities focused on general health care and facilities focused on the provision of mental health services also had relatively low availability of such programs (69 percent each).

Clients with co-occurring disorders

Overall, 37 percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for clients with co-occurring mental health and substance abuse disorders. These services were most likely to be provided in State government-operated facilities (52 percent). By facility focus, the facilities most likely to offer programs or groups for clients with co-occurring disorders were facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (54 percent) or of mental health services (44 percent).

Adult women

Special programs or groups for adult women were offered in 32 percent of all facilities.

Adolescents

Thirty-two percent of facilities offered programs or groups for adolescents. The highest proportions of adolescent programs were found in facilities operated by tribal governments (52 percent). Programs or groups for adolescents were available in 42 percent of facilities whose focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.

DUI/DWI offenders

Special programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were offered by 31 percent of all facilities. Almost half (46 percent) of private for-profit facilities had such programs, as did 38 percent of

tribal government-operated facilities. By facility focus, programs or groups for DUI/DWI offenders were most likely to be offered by facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (39 percent).

Criminal justice clients

Twenty-eight percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for criminal justice clients other than DUI/DWI offenders. (Facilities treating incarcerated persons only were excluded from this report; see Chapter 1.)

Adult men

Special programs or groups for adult men were available in 25 percent of all facilities.

Pregnant or postpartum women

Programs or groups for pregnant or postpartum women were offered by 14 percent of all facilities. These programs were most likely to be available in facilities operated by local, State, or tribal governments (19 percent, 18 percent, and 18 percent, respectively).

Persons with HIV or AIDS

Ten percent of facilities offered programs or groups for persons with HIV or AIDS. Facilities operated by State governments and private non-profit organizations were most likely to offer such programs (11 percent each).

Seniors or older adults

Seven percent of all facilities provided programs or groups for seniors or older adults. Facilities most likely to have this type of program were those operated by tribal governments (12 percent) or by Federal governments (10 percent). Nine percent each of facilities focused on the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services and facilities with a focus on general health care offered programs or groups for seniors or older adults.

Gays or lesbians

Special programs or groups for gays or lesbians were available in 6 percent of all facilities. They were most likely to be offered in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations (8 percent). Six percent each of facilities whose primary focus was the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, facilities with a focus on general health care, and facilities with a focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment had programs for gays and lesbians.

Services Offered

Facilities were asked about the types of services they offered. Services were grouped into six broad categories. (See Appendix B, the 2006 N-SSATS Questionnaire, Question 10, for specific services within each category.)

- Assessment services
- Substance abuse therapy and counseling
- Pharmacotherapies
- Testing
- Transitional services
- Other services (e.g., case management, child care, transportation assistance)

The majority of facilities offered one or more of the specific services in each category, although the availability of services varied somewhat by facility operation and primary focus. Differences were most apparent in pharmacotherapies, testing, transitional services, and other services.

Tables 4.9a and 4.9b. At least one of the seven assessment services was available in 97 percent of all facilities. Comprehensive substance abuse assessment and diagnosis was available in 88 percent of all facilities, and differed little by facility operation. However, comprehensive mental health assessment and diagnosis was available at 42 percent of all facilities and ranged

from 36 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 64 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government.

The 2006 N-SSATS survey also asked about additional assessment services, such as outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment, brief intervention services for substance users who are not yet dependent, and interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible. Forty-seven percent of all facilities offered outreach to persons in the community, ranging from 39 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 81 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments. Nearly half of all facilities (49 percent) offered brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1 to 5 sessions, and this proportion was similar among most facilities regardless of facility operation; the exceptions were facilities operated by the Federal government (74 percent) and tribal governments (85 percent). Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible were offered by 40 percent of all facilities and ranged from 38 percent of facilities operated by private for-profit organizations to 75 percent of facilities operated by tribal governments.

Substance abuse therapy and counseling services were offered by 99 percent of all facilities, and they differed little in availability by facility operation. Individual therapy was offered by 95 percent of all facilities, followed by group therapy (90 percent), relapse prevention groups (81 percent), aftercare counseling (78 percent), and family counseling (76 percent).

Pharmacotherapies, available in 46 percent of all facilities, were most readily available in Federal government-operated facilities (79 percent) and least available in tribal government-operated facilities (32 percent). Medications for psychiatric disorders were the most common pharmacotherapy (34 percent), followed by Antabuse and buprenorphine (16 percent each),

Campral, Nicotine replacement, and naltrexone, (13 percent each), and methadone (10 percent). Antabuse was available in 58 percent of Federal government-operated facilities, and naltrexone in 51 percent. Buprenorphine was available in 7 percent of tribal government-operated facilities and 29 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government.

Testing services were available in 86 percent of all facilities. Urine screening for drugs or alcohol was the most common procedure, available in 82 percent of facilities, followed by breathalyzer or blood alcohol testing (57 percent). Disease testing was available in a much smaller range of facilities—TB screening in 34 percent, HIV testing in 30 percent, Hepatitis C screening in 23 percent, Hepatitis B screening in 22 percent, and STD testing in 21 percent. State and Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to offer at least one testing service (93 percent and 92 percent, respectively), while facilities operated by tribal governments were least likely to offer a testing service (68 percent).

Transitional services were offered in 90 percent of all facilities. Discharge planning was the most common service, offered by 86 percent of all facilities, followed by assistance with obtaining social services (54 percent), assistance in locating housing for clients (45 percent), and employment counseling or training for clients (37 percent). Facilities operated by private for-profit organizations were less likely than facilities operated by other entities to offer any of the transitional services (82 percent compared to between 89 percent and 95 percent), and least likely to offer any specific transitional service.

Specified other services were offered by 98 percent of all facilities. Substance abuse education was the most common service (91 percent) followed by case management services (72 percent), social skills development (60 percent), outcome follow-up after discharge (54 percent), HIV or AIDS education, or counseling, or sup-

port (53 percent) mental health services (52 percent), health education other than HIV/AIDS (47 percent), self-help groups (45 percent), mentoring/peer support (42 percent), transportation assistance to treatment (35 percent), domestic violence--family or partner violence services (33 percent), early intervention for HIV (21 percent), child care for clients' children (8 percent), and acupuncture and residential beds for clients' children (5 percent each). At least 97 percent of facilities in each operation category offered at least one of the services in this group. While transportation assistance to treatment was offered by 35 percent of all facilities, the availability of this service ranged from 19 percent of private for-profit facilities to 74 percent of tribal government-operated facilities.

Tables 4.10a and 4.10b. The overall availability of assessment services (97 percent) differed little by facility focus. However, comprehensive mental health assessment and diagnosis was more readily available in facilities focused on mental health services, a provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, and general health care (89 percent, 78 percent, and 71 percent, respectively) than in facilities primarily providing substance abuse treatment services (20 percent). Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1 to 5 sessions, was offered by 49 percent of all facilities, but ranged from 40 percent of facilities with a focus on substance abuse treatment services to 69 percent of facilities focused on the provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services.

The overall availability of substance abuse therapy and counseling services (99 percent) differed little by primary focus. Each type of substance abuse therapy and counseling services were offered by at least 76 percent of facilities. Relapse prevention groups were offered by 81 percent of all facilities, ranging from 53 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 86 percent of facilities

focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services.

Pharmacotherapies, available in 46 percent of all facilities, were more readily available in facilities focused on provision of general health care (81 percent) than in facilities focused on provision of mental health services (69 percent), a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (58 percent) or substance abuse treatment services (37 percent).

Testing services were available in 86 percent of all facilities, ranging from 61 percent of facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 96 percent of facilities focused on general health care. While testing/screening for hepatitis B and C, HIV, STDs, and TB were available in only 21 to 34 percent of all facilities, they were available in 81 to 86 percent of facilities focused on general health care and in 36 percent or less of facilities in every other primary focus category.

Transitional services, available in 90 percent of all facilities, ranged from 84 percent in facilities focused on the provision of mental health services to 93 percent of facilities with a general health care focus. Employment counseling or training for clients was the least common service, offered in 38 percent or fewer facilities in any of the major categories.

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing Impaired and in Languages Other than English

Tables 4.11a and 4.11b. Substance abuse treatment services in sign language for the hearing impaired were offered in 29 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments were most likely to offer these services (46 percent and 40 percent, respectively), followed by private non-profits (33 percent). Facilities focused on a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (37 percent) and facilities focused on the provision of mental

health services (36 percent) were more likely to offer sign language than facilities focused on substance abuse treatment services or general health care.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English were provided in 45 percent of all facilities. This proportion ranged from 21 percent in Federal government-operated facilities to 57 percent in facilities operated by local governments. There was little variation according to the facilities' primary focus, and the proportions offering treatment in languages other than English ranged from 39 to 51 percent among the languages specified.

Substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English could be provided by staff counselors, on-call interpreters, or both. Of the facilities offering these services, 45 percent reported that the services were provided by staff counselors only. Thirty-six percent used only on-call interpreters, and 19 percent used both staff counselors and on-call interpreters. Private for-profit organizations were most likely to use staff counselors only (58 percent), and State, local, and Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to use on-call interpreters only (51 percent, 48 percent, and 46 percent, respectively). Facilities with a focus on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were the most likely to use staff counselors only (52 percent), while those whose focus was the provision of mental health services were most likely to use on-call interpreters only (58 percent).

Among facilities using staff counselors to provide substance abuse treatment services in languages other than English, Spanish was the most commonly reported language, provided in 27 percent of all facilities. Treatment services in American Indian/Alaska Native languages were offered in 1 percent of facilities overall. However, 31 percent of facilities operated by the Indian Health Service and 24 percent of

facilities operated by tribal governments offered these services.

Payment Options

Tables 4.12a and 4.12b. Cash or self-payment and private health insurance were the most frequently accepted forms of payment (90 percent and 64 percent of facilities, respectively). Medicaid was accepted by 52 percent of all facilities, Medicare by 33 percent, State-financed health insurance by 32 percent, and Federal military insurance by 32 percent.

Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers were accepted by 10 percent of all facilities. However, this program was offered in only 14 States;* the acceptance rates ranged from 11 percent to 81 percent in those States [see Table 6.14].

A sliding fee scale for substance abuse treatment charges was used by 63 percent of all facilities. Facilities operated by local and State governments and by private non-profits were most likely to use a sliding fee scale (82 percent, 73 percent, and 70 percent, respectively).

More than half (53 percent) of all facilities offered treatment at no charge to eligible clients who could not pay. Facilities operated by State and local governments were most likely to provide this service (74 percent and 69 percent, respectively).

Private non-profit facilities and facilities operated by local and State governments were the most likely to accept Medicaid, Medicare, and State-financed health care, whereas private for-profit facilities were the most likely to accept cash or self payment and private health insurance. Facilities operated by the Federal government were the most likely to accept Federal military insurance.

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services were less likely than

* CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

facilities with a different primary focus (mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, or general health care) to accept each of the specified types of payment. At the same time, facilities with a primary focus of substance abuse treatment were more likely to provide treatment at no cost to the client.

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

Facilities were asked whether they were licensed, certified, or accredited by various organizations. These included the State substance abuse agency, State mental health department, State public health department or board of health, hospital licensing authority, or State/local agency or other organization. Also included were accreditation organizations: the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO), the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF), the National Committee for Quality Assurance (NCQA), and the Council on Accreditation for Children and Family Services (COA).

Tables 4.13a and 4.13b. Overall, 95 percent of all facilities reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. This proportion was between 92 percent and 98 percent for most of the major facility operation and primary focus categories. The exception was facilities operated by tribal governments, where only 81 percent of facilities were licensed, certified, or accredited by any of the agencies or organizations. As the licensing, certifying, or accrediting agency or organization, 81 percent of facilities named the State substance abuse agency, 40 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, 34 percent listed the State mental health department, and 8 percent listed the hospital licensing authority. Accreditation by JCAHO was reported by 22 percent of facilities, and was highest for facilities operated by the Fed-

eral government (84 percent) and in facilities focused on the provision of general health care (71 percent). Accreditation by CARF, COA, or NCQA was relatively rare (18 percent, 4 percent, and 2 percent, respectively). Twelve percent of all facilities reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or other organization that was not specifically listed in the N-SSATS questionnaire.

Tables 4.14a and 4.14b. The State substance abuse agency licensed, certified, or accredited 82 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment and 81 percent of facilities offering non-hospital residential treatment, but only 54 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment. The State public health department/board of health licensed, certified, or accredited 38 percent of outpatient facilities, 45 percent of non-hospital residential facilities, and 67 percent of hospital inpatient facilities. The State mental health department licensed, certified, or accredited 36 percent of outpatient facilities, 25 percent of non-hospital residential facilities, and 45 percent of hospital inpatient facilities. The hospital licensing authority licensed 8 percent of facilities offering outpatient treatment, 6 percent of facilities offering non-hospital residential treatment, and 58 percent of facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment. Accreditation by JCAHO and the NCQA was highest in facilities offering hospital inpatient treatment (84 percent and 10 percent, respectively). Accreditation by CARF was highest among facilities offering outpatient methadone maintenance (49 percent). Accreditation by COA was highest among facilities offering regular outpatient treatment (5 percent).

Facility Funding

Facilities were asked several questions about sources of funding, including whether the facility had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services, and whether the facil-

ity received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment.

Table 4.15. Less than half of all facilities (47 percent) reported that they had agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. In general, government-operated facilities were less likely to have such agreements or contracts than were privately operated facilities (between 13 percent and 39 percent, compared to 49 percent for private for-profit and private non-profit organizations). By primary focus, facilities providing a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services were most likely to have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations (59 percent), while facilities providing general health care were the least likely to have managed care agreements or contracts (40 percent).

Fifty-nine percent of all facilities received Federal, State, or local government funds for the provision of substance abuse treatment services. Not surprisingly, government-operated and private non-profit organizations were more likely to receive these funds than were private for-profit facilities (between 62 percent and 86 percent, compared to 22 percent for private for-profit organizations).

Client Outreach

Facilities were asked several questions about client outreach, including whether the facility operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems, whether it had Internet access, and whether it had a web site providing information about its substance abuse treatment programs.

Table 4.16. Twenty-one percent of all facilities reported that they operated a hotline responding to substance abuse problems. This proportion ranged from 8 percent of facilities operated by the Federal government to 34 percent of local government-operated facilities. Higher propor-

tions of hotline operation were reported by facilities providing mental health services (32 percent) or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (30 percent) than by facilities focused on general health care or the provision of substance abuse treatment services (21 percent and 16 percent, respectively).

Almost two-thirds of all facilities (64 percent) had web sites providing information about their substance abuse treatment programs. These were most common among facilities operated by private non-profit organizations (72 percent) and least common among tribal government-operated facilities (29 percent).

Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) are certified by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration to provide medication-assisted therapy in the treatment of opioid addiction. Currently, methadone and buprenorphine are the only opioid medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction.

Table 4.17. OTPs were available at 1,203 (9 percent) of all substance abuse treatment facilities on March 31, 2006 [Table 2.3]. Forty-five percent of OTPs were operated by private for-profit organizations, compared to 28 percent of all substance abuse treatment facilities [Table 4.1]. Over half (54 percent) of all OTPs provided both maintenance and detoxification. Thirty-eight percent provided maintenance only, and 8 percent provided detoxification only.

Facilities with OTPs were likely to be dedicated entirely or almost entirely to medication-assisted therapy. Sixty-two percent of facilities certified as OTPs reported that all of the clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were receiving either methadone or buprenorphine. Overall, 86 percent of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, in facilities with OTPs were receiving methadone or buprenorphine. This proportion was highest

(95 percent) in private for-profit facilities and in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services (90 percent).

Of the 259,961 clients receiving one of the two medications approved for the treatment of opioid addiction, more than 99 percent received methadone and only 2,042 (less than 1 percent) received buprenorphine.

Tables 4.18a and 4.18b. Facilities with OTPs were most likely to offer outpatient treatment (92 percent), followed by non-hospital residential treatment (12 percent) and hospital inpatient treatment (11 percent). Outpatient methadone maintenance was offered in 85 percent of facilities with OTPs, ranging from 62 percent of facilities operated by State governments to 100 percent of tribal government-operated facilities. Outpatient detoxification was offered in 57 percent of all facilities with OTPs, ranging from 32 percent of local government-operated facilities to 73 percent of Federal government-operated facilities. Federal government-operated facilities with OTPs offered the widest range of types of care. In addition to those named above, 98 percent offered regular outpatient care, 88 percent offered intensive outpatient care, 40 percent offered outpatient day treatment/partial hospitalization, 48 percent offered hospital inpatient detoxification, and 30 percent offered short-term residential treatment.

Tables 4.19a and 4.19b. Over 99 percent of facilities with OTPs reported that they were licensed, certified, or accredited by one or more agencies or organizations. Most facilities with OTPs (85 percent) named the State substance abuse agency, 60 percent listed the State public health department/board of health, and 22 percent listed the State mental health department. Accreditation by JCAHO was higher among facilities with OTPs than among facilities overall (36 percent, compared to 22 percent [Table 4.14b]), as was accreditation by CARF (56 percent, compared with 18 percent). Accreditation by COA and

NCQA was relatively low (4 percent and 2 percent, respectively). Twenty percent of facilities with OTPs reported licensing, certification, or accreditation by a State or local agency or organization that was not specifically listed in the N-SSATS questionnaire, as compared to 12 percent of all facilities combined. Accreditation by JCAHO was highest in facilities with OTPs that offered hospital detoxification or hospital treatment (90 percent and 88 percent, respectively), and lowest in facilities with OTPs that offered outpatient methadone maintenance or outpatient detoxification (31 percent and 29 percent, respectively). Conversely, accreditation by CARF was highest where JCAHO accreditation was low (63 percent for outpatient methadone maintenance and 64 percent for outpatient detoxification) and lowest where JCAHO accreditation was high (14 percent for hospital detoxification and 13 percent for hospital treatment).

Table 4.1
Primary focus of facilities, by facility operation: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Primary focus</i>	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>				<i>Tribal govt.</i>
							<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	
<i>Number of facilities</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	13,771	8,111	3,807	896	441	331	186	101	42	2	185
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	5,120	2,477	461	269	158	67	67	23	1	92
Mental health services	1,050	645	242	97	49	13	8	4	--	1	4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	2,084	1,054	308	113	83	46	25	12	--	73
General health care	223	118	7	12	3	72	60	5	7	--	11
Other/unknown	206	144	27	18	7	5	5	--	--	--	5
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	62.3	63.1	65.1	51.5	61.0	47.7	36.0	66.3	54.8	50.0	49.7
Mental health services	7.6	8.0	6.4	10.8	11.1	3.9	4.3	4.0	--	50.0	2.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	27.0	25.7	27.7	34.4	25.6	25.1	24.7	24.8	28.6	--	39.5
General health care	1.6	1.5	0.2	1.3	0.7	21.8	32.3	5.0	16.7	--	5.9
Other/unknown	1.5	1.8	0.7	2.0	1.6	1.5	2.7	--	--	--	2.7
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	58.9	27.6	6.5	3.2	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.3	*	1.3
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	59.7	28.9	5.4	3.1	1.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	*	1.1
Mental health services	100.0	61.4	23.0	9.2	4.7	1.2	0.8	0.4	--	0.1	0.4
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	56.1	28.4	8.3	3.0	2.2	1.2	0.7	0.3	--	2.0
General health care	100.0	52.9	3.1	5.4	1.3	32.3	26.9	2.2	3.1	--	4.9
Other/unknown	100.0	69.9	13.1	8.7	3.4	2.4	2.4	--	--	--	2.4

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.2a
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities														
	Type of care offered ¹														
	Total	Outpatient						Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient			
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	13,771	11,152	10,177	6,199	2,071	1,664	1,396	3,834	1,720	3,214	991	925	620	817	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	8,111	6,038	5,527	3,493	1,201	674	584	2,917	1,152	2,508	663	521	342	460	
Private for-profit	3,807	3,494	3,111	1,884	576	705	642	520	359	433	205	208	171	192	
Local, county, or community govt.	896	796	755	384	98	80	69	135	56	92	52	52	35	45	
State government	441	327	295	158	80	40	31	130	70	86	44	51	43	32	
Federal government	331	323	318	180	92	135	62	97	66	67	23	90	27	85	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	183	179	121	65	89	61	84	59	56	20	76	23	73	
Dept. of Defense	101	101	100	40	22	37	--	4	4	2	1	9	1	9	
Indian Health Service	42	37	37	19	5	9	1	9	3	9	2	4	2	2	
Other	2	2	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	
Tribal government	185	174	171	100	24	30	8	35	17	28	4	3	2	3	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	6,524	5,827	3,889	1,238	1,085	1,109	3,014	1,282	2,530	780	329	218	282	
Mental health services	1,050	943	867	290	141	60	30	98	64	75	18	169	113	146	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	3,349	3,172	1,855	625	449	217	617	326	517	175	321	246	292	
General health care	223	182	164	98	49	54	34	33	22	21	7	100	37	93	
Other/unknown	206	154	147	67	18	16	6	72	26	71	11	6	6	4	

¹ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.2b
Type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered¹</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Non-hospital residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>		<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>		<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>
<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>				<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>									
<i>Total</i>															
Total	13,771	81.0	73.9	45.0	15.0	12.1	10.1	27.8	12.5	23.3	7.2	6.7	4.5	5.9	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	8,111	74.4	68.1	43.1	14.8	8.3	7.2	36.0	14.2	30.9	8.2	6.4	4.2	5.7	
Private for-profit	3,807	91.8	81.7	49.5	15.1	18.5	16.9	13.7	9.4	11.4	5.4	5.5	4.5	5.0	
Local, county, or community govt.	896	88.8	84.3	42.9	10.9	8.9	7.7	15.1	6.3	10.3	5.8	5.8	3.9	5.0	
State government	441	74.1	66.9	35.8	18.1	9.1	7.0	29.5	15.9	19.5	10.0	11.6	9.8	7.3	
Federal government	331	97.6	96.1	54.4	27.8	40.8	18.7	29.3	19.9	20.2	6.9	27.2	8.2	25.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	98.4	96.2	65.1	34.9	47.8	32.8	45.2	31.7	30.1	10.8	40.9	12.4	39.2	
Dept. of Defense	101	100.0	99.0	39.6	21.8	36.6	--	4.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	8.9	1.0	8.9	
Indian Health Service	42	88.1	88.1	45.2	11.9	21.4	2.4	21.4	7.1	21.4	4.8	9.5	4.8	4.8	
Other	2	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	50.0	50.0	50.0	
Tribal government	185	94.1	92.4	54.1	13.0	16.2	4.3	18.9	9.2	15.1	2.2	1.6	1.1	1.6	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	76.1	67.9	45.3	14.4	12.7	12.9	35.1	14.9	29.5	9.1	3.8	2.5	3.3	
Mental health services	1,050	89.8	82.6	27.6	13.4	5.7	2.9	9.3	6.1	7.1	1.7	16.1	10.8	13.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	90.1	85.4	49.9	16.8	12.1	5.8	16.6	8.8	13.9	4.7	8.6	6.6	7.9	
General health care	223	81.6	73.5	43.9	22.0	24.2	15.2	14.8	9.9	9.4	3.1	44.8	16.6	41.7	
Other/unknown	206	74.8	71.4	32.5	8.7	7.8	2.9	35.0	12.6	34.5	5.3	2.9	2.9	1.9	

¹ Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.3
Client substance abuse problem, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Number of facilities</i> ¹			<i>Percent</i> ¹		
		<i>Client substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Client substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	12,439	11,700	10,246	10,062	94.1	82.4	80.9
Facility operation							
Private non-profit	7,315	7,025	6,018	5,897	96.0	82.3	80.6
Private for-profit	3,436	3,066	2,799	2,703	89.2	81.5	78.7
Local, county, or community govt.	786	763	695	670	97.1	88.4	85.2
State government	418	401	362	348	95.9	86.6	83.3
Federal government	322	286	253	304	88.8	78.6	94.4
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	181	179	166	173	98.9	91.7	95.6
Dept. of Defense	98	65	59	98	66.3	60.2	100.0
Indian Health Service	41	40	27	31	97.6	65.9	75.6
Other	2	2	1	2	100.0	50.0	100.0
Tribal government	162	159	119	140	98.1	73.5	86.4
Primary focus of facility							
Substance abuse treatment services	7,939	7,382	6,594	6,146	93.0	83.1	77.4
Mental health services	862	806	684	754	93.5	79.4	87.5
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,249	3,142	2,674	2,827	96.7	82.3	87.0
General health care	204	191	164	182	93.6	80.4	89.2
Other/unknown	185	179	130	153	96.8	70.3	82.7

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one type of client substance abuse problem.

² Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 278 (2%) did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.4
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Median number of clients

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Median number of clients per facility¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Non-hospital residential</i>						
		<i>All facilities¹</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	40	47	27	12	5	--	140	19	8	16	4	9	8	4	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	39	48	30	13	5	--	127	19	7	16	4	8	5	4	
Private for-profit	40	40	20	10	2	2	164	18	7	12	3	15	11	5	
Local, county, or community govt.	56	61	46	12	10	--	172	17	12	16	6	10	4	3	
State government	43	50	35	12	9	1	184	21	15	15	2	22	23	4	
Federal government	55	49	32	10	9	--	46	20	17	14	2	3	7	2	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	110	87	45	15	10	--	48	22	17	19	2	3	8	2	
Dept. of Defense	30	27	20	6	9	--	‡	10	4	--	10	--	1	--	
Indian Health Service	28	28	23	6	1	--	38	9	--	8	4	3	15	1	
Other	28	23	23	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	10	5	5	
Tribal government	32	32	25	10	5	--	3	12	9	10	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	45	56	28	12	4	1	181	20	9	16	4	12	10	6	
Mental health services	20	20	15	8	4	--	8	11	3	10	1	6	8	2	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	40	40	30	10	6	--	10	18	6	15	3	9	7	4	
General health care	32	40	27	10	6	1	16	17	14	9	2	5	6	3	
Other/unknown	22	23	22	7	3	1	--	16	2	14	--	3	--	5	

¹ Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 661 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,056 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.5
Facility size, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Clients per facility											
	Total	Number of facilities ¹					120 clients or more	Percent distribution				
		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	Total		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	12,056	2,448	2,356	2,581	2,240	2,431	100.0	20.3	19.5	21.4	18.6	20.2
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	7,077	1,497	1,461	1,493	1,342	1,284	100.0	21.2	20.6	21.1	19.0	18.1
Private for-profit	3,333	694	609	713	591	726	100.0	20.8	18.3	21.4	17.7	21.8
Local, county, or community govt.	749	105	112	171	155	206	100.0	14.0	15.0	22.8	20.7	27.5
State government	420	62	87	106	73	92	100.0	14.8	20.7	25.2	17.4	21.9
Federal government	319	53	51	64	53	98	100.0	16.6	16.0	20.1	16.6	30.7
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	180	13	19	27	41	80	100.0	7.2	10.6	15.0	22.8	44.4
Dept. of Defense	96	27	21	24	10	14	100.0	28.1	21.9	25.0	10.4	14.6
Indian Health Service	41	12	11	12	2	4	100.0	29.3	26.8	29.3	4.9	9.8
Other	2	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	--	--
Tribal government	158	37	36	34	26	25	100.0	23.4	22.8	21.5	16.5	15.8
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	7,693	1,335	1,521	1,606	1,469	1,762	100.0	17.4	19.8	20.9	19.1	22.9
Mental health services	862	345	170	154	119	74	100.0	40.0	19.7	17.9	13.8	8.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,109	641	587	739	605	537	100.0	20.6	18.9	23.8	19.5	17.3
General health care	203	60	37	40	25	41	100.0	29.6	18.2	19.7	12.3	20.2
Other/unknown	189	67	41	42	22	17	100.0	35.4	21.7	22.2	11.6	9.0

¹ Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 661 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,056 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.6
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities					Percent distribution					
				Utilization rate ²					Utilization rate ²					
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	
Total	113,851	90.9	33	3,213	201	1,081	1,684	247	100.0	6.3	33.6	52.4	7.7	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	89,087	90.7	33	2,486	149	833	1,325	179	100.0	6.0	33.5	53.3	7.2	
Private for-profit	13,793	88.9	32	398	41	123	195	39	100.0	10.3	30.9	49.0	9.8	
Local, county, or community govt.	3,540	95.4	30	103	4	32	60	7	100.0	3.9	31.1	58.3	6.8	
State government	4,079	90.5	37	111	3	44	58	6	100.0	2.7	39.6	52.3	5.4	
Federal government	2,872	101.1	33	84	2	36	33	13	100.0	2.4	42.9	39.3	15.5	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2,561	102.5	35	74	1	31	30	12	100.0	1.4	41.9	40.5	16.2	
Dept. of Defense	179	86.4	41	2	--	1	1	--	100.0	--	50.0	50.0	--	
Indian Health Service	132	80.3	15	8	1	4	2	1	100.0	12.5	50.0	25.0	12.5	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	480	94.2	15	31	2	13	13	3	100.0	6.5	41.9	41.9	9.7	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	95,486	89.7	34	2,655	163	934	1,386	172	100.0	6.1	35.2	52.2	6.5	
Mental health services	910	113.6	19	36	4	11	16	5	100.0	11.1	30.6	44.4	13.9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	15,019	98.2	30	443	31	108	238	66	100.0	7.0	24.4	53.7	14.9	
General health care	797	94.3	33	24	--	10	13	1	100.0	--	41.7	54.2	4.2	
Other/unknown	1,639	87.1	29	55	3	18	31	3	100.0	5.5	32.7	56.4	5.5	

¹ Of the 3,834 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 208 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 190 facilities (5%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,436 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,213 facilities (106,158 designated beds and 96,478 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,436 facilities that reported designated beds, 41 facilities (1%) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question and 182 facilities (5%) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.7
Facility capacity and utilization of hospital inpatient care, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number, utilization rate, and percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Designated beds ¹	Overall utilization rate (%) ^{2,3}	Designated beds per facility ²	Number of facilities					Percent distribution				
				Utilization rate ²					Utilization rate ²				
				Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%	Total	50% or less	51-90%	91-100%	More than 100%
Total	12,246	90.1	23	507	107	163	148	89	100.0	21.1	32.1	29.2	17.6
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	5,983	80.8	20	286	69	92	83	42	100.0	24.1	32.2	29.0	14.7
Private for-profit	4,114	101.3	26	138	26	43	36	33	100.0	18.8	31.2	26.1	23.9
Local, county, or community govt.	524	97.4	19	26	2	13	6	5	100.0	7.7	50.0	23.1	19.2
State government	1,252	97.7	36	35	6	9	14	6	100.0	17.1	25.7	40.0	17.1
Federal government	372	92.7	17	22	4	6	9	3	100.0	18.2	27.3	40.9	13.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	359	93.0	18	20	4	5	8	3	100.0	20.0	25.0	40.0	15.0
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	1	100.0	1	1	--	--	1	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--
Other	12	83.3	12	1	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--
Tribal government	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	6,449	85.6	27	233	42	88	77	26	100.0	18.0	37.8	33.0	11.2
Mental health services	1,108	112.9	21	52	15	13	10	14	100.0	28.8	25.0	19.2	26.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,927	68.3	19	180	38	47	51	44	100.0	21.1	26.1	28.3	24.4
General health care	651	96.7	17	39	10	15	10	4	100.0	25.6	38.5	25.6	10.3
Other/unknown	111	38.4	33	3	2	--	--	1	100.0	66.7	--	--	33.3

¹ Of the 925 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 26 facilities (3%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 32 facilities (3%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore, the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 867 facilities.

² The utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 507 facilities (11,578 designated beds and 10,431 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 867 facilities that reported designated beds, 71 facilities (8%) were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 289 facilities (33%) were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.8a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities ¹													
	Total	Any program or group	Client type											
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other	
Total	13,771	11,408	5,131	4,437	4,353	4,299	3,821	3,443	1,951	1,399	995	791	1,620	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,111	6,739	3,050	2,733	2,558	2,013	2,235	2,135	1,173	914	533	428	857	
Private for-profit	3,807	3,134	1,238	1,083	1,193	1,764	1,124	870	484	330	323	289	527	
Local, county, or community govt.	896	773	399	324	334	285	267	216	171	66	48	32	85	
State government	441	380	228	175	146	92	126	112	78	49	35	27	55	
Federal government	331	227	149	59	26	74	27	56	11	28	34	7	51	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	135	108	32	1	34	11	33	2	20	25	2	28	
Dept. of Defense	101	57	23	15	2	30	3	11	3	2	4	--	17	
Indian Health Service	42	34	17	12	23	10	13	12	6	6	5	5	6	
Other	2	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	185	155	67	63	96	71	42	54	34	12	22	8	45	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	7,121	2,519	3,093	2,467	2,573	2,464	2,460	1,438	1,005	552	500	966	
Mental health services	1,050	721	466	120	250	183	173	94	43	32	67	21	84	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	3,237	2,005	1,113	1,555	1,450	1,101	798	432	301	346	237	499	
General health care	223	153	90	45	30	34	26	36	13	34	19	13	34	
Other/unknown	206	176	51	66	51	59	57	55	25	27	11	20	37	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.8b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>No. of facilities</i>	<i>Percent¹</i>												
		<i>Any program or group</i>	<i>Client type</i>										<i>Other</i>	
			<i>Clients with co-occurring disorders</i>	<i>Adult women</i>	<i>Adolescents</i>	<i>DUI/DWI offenders</i>	<i>Criminal justice clients</i>	<i>Adult men</i>	<i>Pregnant or postpartum women</i>	<i>Persons with HIV or AIDS</i>	<i>Seniors or older adults</i>	<i>Gays or lesbians</i>		
Total	13,771	82.8	37.3	32.2	31.6	31.2	27.7	25.0	14.2	10.2	7.2	5.7	11.8	
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	8,111	83.1	37.6	33.7	31.5	24.8	27.6	26.3	14.5	11.3	6.6	5.3	10.6	
Private for-profit	3,807	82.3	32.5	28.4	31.3	46.3	29.5	22.9	12.7	8.7	8.5	7.6	13.8	
Local, county, or community govt.	896	86.3	44.5	36.2	37.3	31.8	29.8	24.1	19.1	7.4	5.4	3.6	9.5	
State government	441	86.2	51.7	39.7	33.1	20.9	28.6	25.4	17.7	11.1	7.9	6.1	12.5	
Federal government	331	68.6	45.0	17.8	7.9	22.4	8.2	16.9	3.3	8.5	10.3	2.1	15.4	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	72.6	58.1	17.2	0.5	18.3	5.9	17.7	1.1	10.8	13.4	1.1	15.1	
Dept. of Defense	101	56.4	22.8	14.9	2.0	29.7	3.0	10.9	3.0	2.0	4.0	--	16.8	
Indian Health Service	42	81.0	40.5	28.6	54.8	23.8	31.0	28.6	14.3	14.3	11.9	11.9	14.3	
Other	2	50.0	50.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	185	83.8	36.2	34.1	51.9	38.4	22.7	29.2	18.4	6.5	11.9	4.3	24.3	
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	83.0	29.4	36.1	28.8	30.0	28.7	28.7	16.8	11.7	6.4	5.8	11.3	
Mental health services	1,050	68.7	44.4	11.4	23.8	17.4	16.5	9.0	4.1	3.0	6.4	2.0	8.0	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	87.1	54.0	30.0	41.9	39.0	29.6	21.5	11.6	8.1	9.3	6.4	13.4	
General health care	223	68.6	40.4	20.2	13.5	15.2	11.7	16.1	5.8	15.2	8.5	5.8	15.2	
Other/unknown	206	85.4	24.8	32.0	24.8	28.6	27.7	26.7	12.1	13.1	5.3	9.7	18.0	

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.9
Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

Services	Facility operation							Facility operation							
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	
Total	13,771	8,111	3,807	896	441	331	185								
		Number of facilities							Percent						
Assessment services	13,299	7,749	3,746	873	416	330	185	96.6	95.5	98.4	97.4	94.3	99.7	100.0	
Screening for substance abuse	12,467	7,150	3,601	814	398	322	182	90.5	88.2	94.6	90.8	90.2	97.3	98.4	
Screening for mental health disorders	7,964	4,683	2,035	604	283	243	116	57.8	57.7	53.5	67.4	64.2	73.4	62.7	
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment	12,104	7,003	3,418	817	382	311	173	87.9	86.3	89.8	91.2	86.6	94.0	93.5	
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	5,718	3,376	1,354	473	224	212	79	41.5	41.6	35.6	52.8	50.8	64.0	42.7	
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,502	3,984	1,481	479	225	183	150	47.2	49.1	38.9	53.5	51.0	55.3	81.1	
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1-5 sessions	6,812	3,585	2,158	482	185	245	157	49.5	44.2	56.7	53.8	42.0	74.0	84.9	
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,535	3,127	1,449	424	167	230	138	40.2	38.6	38.1	47.3	37.9	69.5	74.6	
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	13,608	7,997	3,782	881	434	329	185	98.8	98.6	99.3	98.3	98.4	99.4	100.0	
Family counseling	10,490	6,156	2,961	670	323	231	149	76.2	75.9	77.8	74.8	73.2	69.8	80.5	
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	12,328	7,338	3,300	824	404	298	164	89.5	90.5	86.7	92.0	91.6	90.0	88.6	
Individual therapy	13,033	7,613	3,649	854	410	326	181	94.6	93.9	95.8	95.3	93.0	98.5	97.8	
Relapse prevention groups	11,191	6,710	2,992	701	353	288	147	81.3	82.7	78.6	78.2	80.0	87.0	79.5	
Aftercare counseling	10,759	6,144	3,141	681	307	312	174	78.1	75.7	82.5	76.0	69.6	94.3	94.1	
Pharmacotherapies	6,271	3,591	1,573	500	286	261	60	45.5	44.3	41.3	55.8	64.9	78.9	32.4	
Antabuse	2,190	1,064	624	164	119	192	27	15.9	13.1	16.4	18.3	27.0	58.0	14.6	
Naltrexone	1,758	900	474	104	91	170	19	12.8	11.1	12.5	11.6	20.6	51.4	10.3	
Campral	1,838	981	505	134	91	113	14	13.3	12.1	13.3	15.0	20.6	34.1	7.6	
Buprenorphine	1,515	745	581	58	56	68	7	11.0	9.2	15.3	6.5	12.7	20.5	3.8	
Subutex	834	417	312	32	33	34	6	6.1	5.1	8.2	3.6	7.5	10.3	3.2	
Suboxone	1,387	664	551	53	49	63	7	10.1	8.2	14.5	5.9	11.1	19.0	3.8	
Methadone	1,387	610	587	75	57	54	4	10.1	7.5	15.4	8.4	12.9	16.3	2.2	
Nicotine replacement	1,783	1,058	311	110	87	195	22	12.9	13.0	8.2	12.3	19.7	58.9	11.9	
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,685	2,926	827	422	243	219	48	34.0	36.1	21.7	47.1	55.1	66.2	25.9	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 4.9 (cont.)
Services offered, by facility operation: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

Services	Facility operation							Facility operation							
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.	Tribal govt.	
Total	13,771	8,111	3,807	896	441	331	185								
				Number of facilities							Percent				
Testing	11,820	7,050	3,164	766	410	304	126	85.8	86.9	83.1	85.5	93.0	91.8	68.1	
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,834	4,559	2,169	524	273	252	57	56.9	56.2	57.0	58.5	61.9	76.1	30.8	
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,276	6,772	3,001	704	402	284	113	81.9	83.5	78.8	78.6	91.2	85.8	61.1	
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,011	1,626	741	218	158	226	42	21.9	20.0	19.5	24.3	35.8	68.3	22.7	
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,149	1,722	767	225	162	229	44	22.9	21.2	20.1	25.1	36.7	69.2	23.8	
HIV testing	4,088	2,476	817	286	231	240	38	29.7	30.5	21.5	31.9	52.4	72.5	20.5	
STD testing	2,931	1,576	740	184	181	214	36	21.3	19.4	19.4	20.5	41.0	64.7	19.5	
TB screening	4,672	2,691	1,112	330	254	223	62	33.9	33.2	29.2	36.8	57.6	67.4	33.5	
Transitional services	12,369	7,520	3,133	832	413	295	176	89.8	92.7	82.3	92.9	93.7	89.1	95.1	
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,404	4,970	1,246	603	281	176	128	53.8	61.3	32.7	67.3	63.7	53.2	69.2	
Discharge planning	11,800	7,151	3,030	784	397	273	165	85.7	88.2	79.6	87.5	90.0	82.5	89.2	
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,039	3,388	934	316	183	156	62	36.6	41.8	24.5	35.3	41.5	47.1	33.5	
Assistance in locating housing for clients	6,165	4,171	1,082	437	225	164	86	44.8	51.4	28.4	48.8	51.0	49.5	46.5	
Other services	13,527	7,995	3,706	880	435	326	185	98.2	98.6	97.3	98.2	98.6	98.5	100.0	
Case management services	9,889	6,103	2,314	725	335	251	161	71.8	75.2	60.8	80.9	76.0	75.8	87.0	
Social skills development	8,320	5,230	1,903	561	279	217	130	60.4	64.5	50.0	62.6	63.3	65.6	70.3	
Mentoring/peer support	5,762	3,775	1,263	331	174	135	84	41.8	46.5	33.2	36.9	39.5	40.8	45.4	
Child care for clients' children	1,114	864	75	114	33	7	21	8.1	10.7	2.0	12.7	7.5	2.1	11.4	
Domestic violence--family or partner violence	4,564	2,601	1,341	280	113	127	102	33.1	32.1	35.2	31.3	25.6	38.4	55.1	
Early intervention for HIV	2,935	1,960	489	193	138	113	42	21.3	24.2	12.8	21.5	31.3	34.1	22.7	
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,313	4,623	1,618	493	292	195	92	53.1	57.0	42.5	55.0	66.2	58.9	49.7	
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,475	4,603	1,864	439	214	225	130	54.3	56.8	49.0	49.0	48.5	68.0	70.3	
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,509	4,171	1,347	418	250	220	103	47.3	51.4	35.4	46.7	56.7	66.5	55.7	
Substance abuse education	12,534	7,381	3,445	809	402	318	179	91.0	91.0	90.5	90.3	91.2	96.1	96.8	
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,864	3,321	705	391	172	138	137	35.3	40.9	18.5	43.6	39.0	41.7	74.1	
Mental health services	7,097	4,197	1,709	559	274	245	113	51.5	51.7	44.9	62.4	62.1	74.0	61.1	
Acupuncture	614	343	129	69	35	17	21	4.5	4.2	3.4	7.7	7.9	5.1	11.4	
Residential beds for clients' children	640	531	51	21	20	4	13	4.6	6.5	1.3	2.3	4.5	1.2	7.0	
Self-help groups	6,141	3,959	1,352	308	210	192	120	44.6	48.8	35.5	34.4	47.6	58.0	64.9	

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.10
Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

Services	Primary focus of facility ¹							Primary focus of facility ¹						
	Total	Mix of					Total	Mix of						
		SA treatment services	MH services	MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		SA treatment services	MH services	MH and SA treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		
Total	13,771	8,577	1,050	3,715	223	206								
		Number of facilities						Percent						
Assessment services	13,299	8,180	1,039	3,666	218	196	96.6	95.4	99.0	98.7	97.8	95.1		
Screening for substance abuse	12,467	7,650	926	3,501	208	182	90.5	89.2	88.2	94.2	93.3	88.3		
Screening for mental health disorders	7,964	3,373	964	3,339	185	103	57.8	39.3	91.8	89.9	83.0	50.0		
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment	12,104	7,442	834	3,481	195	152	87.9	86.8	79.4	93.7	87.4	73.8		
Comprehensive mental health assessment/diagnosis	5,718	1,678	931	2,895	158	56	41.5	19.6	88.7	77.9	70.9	27.2		
Outreach to persons in community who may need treatment	6,502	3,872	434	1,975	114	107	47.2	45.1	41.3	53.2	51.1	51.9		
Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1-5 sessions	6,812	3,423	610	2,552	121	106	49.5	39.9	58.1	68.7	54.3	51.5		
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	5,535	3,122	368	1,846	116	83	40.2	36.4	35.0	49.7	52.0	40.3		
Substance abuse therapy and counseling	13,608	8,494	1,015	3,693	207	199	98.8	99.0	96.7	99.4	92.8	96.6		
Family counseling	10,490	6,120	832	3,245	166	127	76.2	71.4	79.2	87.3	74.4	61.7		
Group therapy, not including relapse prevention	12,328	7,862	760	3,352	175	179	89.5	91.7	72.4	90.2	78.5	86.9		
Individual therapy	13,033	8,105	966	3,586	200	176	94.6	94.5	92.0	96.5	89.7	85.4		
Relapse prevention groups	11,191	7,379	560	2,944	157	151	81.3	86.0	53.3	79.2	70.4	73.3		
Aftercare counseling	10,759	6,756	635	3,047	175	146	78.1	78.8	60.5	82.0	78.5	70.9		
Pharmacotherapies	6,271	3,132	728	2,172	180	59	45.5	36.5	69.3	58.5	80.7	28.6		
Antabuse	2,190	1,036	196	837	100	21	15.9	12.1	18.7	22.5	44.8	10.2		
Naltrexone	1,758	829	171	654	90	14	12.8	9.7	16.3	17.6	40.4	6.8		
Campral	1,838	838	187	727	68	18	13.3	9.8	17.8	19.6	30.5	8.7		
Buprenorphine	1,515	926	101	425	54	9	11.0	10.8	9.6	11.4	24.2	4.4		
Subutex	834	448	62	285	33	6	6.1	5.2	5.9	7.7	14.8	2.9		
Suboxone	1,387	843	89	398	48	9	10.1	9.8	8.5	10.7	21.5	4.4		
Methadone	1,387	1,105	47	190	39	6	10.1	12.9	4.5	5.1	17.5	2.9		
Nicotine replacement	1,783	881	179	571	132	20	12.9	10.3	17.0	15.4	59.2	9.7		
Medications for psychiatric disorders	4,685	1,786	702	1,985	168	44	34.0	20.8	66.9	53.4	75.3	21.4		

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.10 (cont.)
Services offered, by primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution**

Services	Primary focus of facility ¹						Primary focus of facility ¹						
	Total	SA	Mix of	General	Other/ unknown	Total	SA	Mix of	General	Other/ unknown			
		treatment services	MH services	MH and SA treatment services			health care	treatment services	MH services		MH and SA treatment services	health care	
Total	13,771	8,577	1,050	3,715	223	206							
		Number of facilities						Percent					
Testing	11,820	7,815	643	2,978	214	170	85.8	91.1	61.2	80.2	96.0	82.5	
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	7,834	5,374	327	1,876	147	110	56.9	62.7	31.1	50.5	65.9	53.4	
Drug or alcohol urine screening	11,276	7,523	588	2,803	204	158	81.9	87.7	56.0	75.5	91.5	76.7	
Screening for Hepatitis B	3,011	1,784	235	770	180	42	21.9	20.8	22.4	20.7	80.7	20.4	
Screening for Hepatitis C	3,149	1,901	233	793	180	42	22.9	22.2	22.2	21.3	80.7	20.4	
HIV testing	4,088	2,724	237	887	181	59	29.7	31.8	22.6	23.9	81.2	28.6	
STD testing	2,931	1,816	214	675	180	46	21.3	21.2	20.4	18.2	80.7	22.3	
TB screening	4,672	3,086	281	1,051	192	62	33.9	36.0	26.8	28.3	86.1	30.1	
Transitional services	12,369	7,843	885	3,258	207	176	89.8	91.4	84.3	87.7	92.8	85.4	
Assistance with obtaining social services	7,404	4,391	663	2,059	159	132	53.8	51.2	63.1	55.4	71.3	64.1	
Discharge planning	11,800	7,568	788	3,096	191	157	85.7	88.2	75.0	83.3	85.7	76.2	
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,039	3,272	307	1,280	79	101	36.6	38.1	29.2	34.5	35.4	49.0	
Assistance in locating housing for clients	6,165	3,822	492	1,606	118	127	44.8	44.6	46.9	43.2	52.9	61.7	
Other services	13,527	8,394	1,034	3,676	218	205	98.2	97.9	98.5	99.0	97.8	99.5	
Case management services	9,889	6,158	735	2,681	156	159	71.8	71.8	70.0	72.2	70.0	77.2	
Social skills development	8,320	5,065	624	2,374	109	148	60.4	59.1	59.4	63.9	48.9	71.8	
Mentoring/peer support	5,762	3,786	313	1,468	74	121	41.8	44.1	29.8	39.5	33.2	58.7	
Child care for clients' children	1,114	799	23	254	12	26	8.1	9.3	2.2	6.8	5.4	12.6	
Domestic violence--family or partner violence	4,564	2,286	375	1,726	86	91	33.1	26.7	35.7	46.5	38.6	44.2	
Early intervention for HIV	2,935	1,938	96	736	97	68	21.3	22.6	9.1	19.8	43.5	33.0	
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,313	4,962	371	1,718	148	114	53.1	57.9	35.3	46.2	66.4	55.3	
Outcome follow-up after discharge	7,475	4,898	370	1,969	123	115	54.3	57.1	35.2	53.0	55.2	55.8	
Health education other than HIV/AIDS	6,509	4,221	374	1,647	151	116	47.3	49.2	35.6	44.3	67.7	56.3	
Substance abuse education	12,534	7,925	813	3,419	197	180	91.0	92.4	77.4	92.0	88.3	87.4	
Transportation assistance to treatment	4,864	3,039	321	1,308	105	91	35.3	35.4	30.6	35.2	47.1	44.2	
Mental health services	7,097	2,457	993	3,375	188	84	51.5	28.6	94.6	90.8	84.3	40.8	
Acupuncture	614	380	16	182	28	8	4.5	4.4	1.5	4.9	12.6	3.9	
Residential beds for clients' children	640	477	16	117	7	23	4.6	5.6	1.5	3.1	3.1	11.2	
Self-help groups	6,141	4,372	239	1,326	107	97	44.6	51.0	22.8	35.7	48.0	47.1	

¹ SA = Substance abuse; MH = Mental health

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.11a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Number of facilities ¹							
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor		
				Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,771	3,942	6,221	2,785	2,270	1,166	3,665	117	828
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	8,111	2,662	3,915	1,697	1,476	742	2,309	38	491
Private for-profit	3,807	615	1,447	838	393	216	972	13	254
Local, county, or community govt.	896	415	510	128	247	135	252	5	52
State government	441	176	219	63	112	44	99	3	16
Federal government	331	44	70	26	32	12	22	13	11
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	25	34	13	16	5	16	--	6
Dept. of Defense	101	12	20	3	14	3	4	--	4
Indian Health Service	42	6	15	10	2	3	1	13	--
Other	2	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	1
Tribal government	185	30	60	33	10	17	11	45	4
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	2,092	3,727	1,940	1,117	670	2,461	59	463
Mental health services	1,050	380	441	114	254	73	168	2	54
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	1,359	1,880	663	832	385	944	50	281
General health care	223	59	86	20	41	25	36	6	15
Other/unknown	206	52	87	48	26	13	56	--	15

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.11b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>									
		<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Sign language</i>	<i>Any language other than English</i>	<i>Language services provided by</i>				<i>Languages provided by staff counselor</i>		
					<i>Total</i>	<i>Staff counselor</i>	<i>On-call interpreter</i>	<i>Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>American Indian/Alaska Native language</i>	<i>Other</i>
Total	13,771	28.6	45.2	100.0	44.8	36.5	18.7	26.6	0.8	6.0	
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	8,111	32.8	48.3	100.0	43.3	37.7	19.0	28.5	0.5	6.1	
Private for-profit	3,807	16.2	38.0	100.0	57.9	27.2	14.9	25.5	0.3	6.7	
Local, county, or community govt.	896	46.3	56.9	100.0	25.1	48.4	26.5	28.1	0.6	5.8	
State government	441	39.9	49.7	100.0	28.8	51.1	20.1	22.4	0.7	3.6	
Federal government	331	13.3	21.1	100.0	37.1	45.7	17.1	6.6	3.9	3.3	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	13.4	18.3	100.0	38.2	47.1	14.7	8.6	--	3.2	
Dept. of Defense	101	11.9	19.8	100.0	15.0	70.0	15.0	4.0	--	4.0	
Indian Health Service	42	14.3	35.7	100.0	66.7	13.3	20.0	2.4	31.0	--	
Other	2	50.0	50.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	
Tribal government	185	16.2	32.4	100.0	55.0	16.7	28.3	5.9	24.3	2.2	
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	24.4	43.5	100.0	52.1	30.0	18.0	28.7	0.7	5.4	
Mental health services	1,050	36.2	42.0	100.0	25.9	57.6	16.6	16.0	0.2	5.1	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	36.6	50.6	100.0	35.3	44.3	20.5	25.4	1.3	7.6	
General health care	223	26.5	38.6	100.0	23.3	47.7	29.1	16.1	2.7	6.7	
Other/unknown	206	25.2	42.2	100.0	55.2	29.9	14.9	27.2	--	7.3	

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.12a
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities¹</i>										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>											
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers²</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<i>Total</i>													
Total	13,771	12,423	8,826	4,590	7,201	4,409	4,374	561	1,399	296	8,700	7,367	
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	8,111	7,284	5,144	2,871	4,820	2,814	2,492	404	990	177	5,678	5,122	
Private for-profit	3,807	3,733	2,490	917	1,258	901	1,030	15	301	71	1,851	928	
Local, county, or community govt.	896	810	597	417	645	408	367	34	38	18	737	617	
State government	441	379	301	233	306	189	202	25	37	9	323	326	
Federal government	331	142	203	85	74	40	246	34	10	14	57	224	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	124	155	62	45	22	150	7	4	7	44	151	
Dept. of Defense	101	3	27	7	5	3	84	12	1	5	2	35	
Indian Health Service	42	14	20	15	23	15	12	14	5	2	10	36	
Other	2	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	--	--	1	2	
Tribal government	185	75	91	67	98	57	37	49	23	7	54	150	
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	7,682	4,819	1,749	3,805	2,201	1,813	433	945	186	5,298	4,635	
Mental health services	1,050	973	871	736	775	507	588	11	65	12	671	512	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	3,430	2,878	1,927	2,422	1,615	1,801	84	364	86	2,532	1,938	
General health care	223	180	184	147	135	57	143	6	13	3	90	151	
Other/unknown	206	158	74	31	64	29	29	27	12	9	109	131	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.12b
Facility payment options, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>											
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers²</i>	<i>Other</i>			
<i>No. of facilities</i>													
Total	13,771	90.2	64.1	33.3	52.3	32.0	31.8	4.1	10.2	2.1	63.2	53.5	
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	8,111	89.8	63.4	35.4	59.4	34.7	30.7	5.0	12.2	2.2	70.0	63.1	
Private for-profit	3,807	98.1	65.4	24.1	33.0	23.7	27.1	0.4	7.9	1.9	48.6	24.4	
Local, county, or community govt.	896	90.4	66.6	46.5	72.0	45.5	41.0	3.8	4.2	2.0	82.3	68.9	
State government	441	85.9	68.3	52.8	69.4	42.9	45.8	5.7	8.4	2.0	73.2	73.9	
Federal government	331	42.9	61.3	25.7	22.4	12.1	74.3	10.3	3.0	4.2	17.2	67.7	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	66.7	83.3	33.3	24.2	11.8	80.6	3.8	2.2	3.8	23.7	81.2	
Dept. of Defense	101	3.0	26.7	6.9	5.0	3.0	83.2	11.9	1.0	5.0	2.0	34.7	
Indian Health Service	42	33.3	47.6	35.7	54.8	35.7	28.6	33.3	11.9	4.8	23.8	85.7	
Other	2	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	50.0	--	--	50.0	100.0	
Tribal government	185	40.5	49.2	36.2	53.0	30.8	20.0	26.5	12.4	3.8	29.2	81.1	
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	89.6	56.2	20.4	44.4	25.7	21.1	5.0	11.0	2.2	61.8	54.0	
Mental health services	1,050	92.7	83.0	70.1	73.8	48.3	56.0	1.0	6.2	1.1	63.9	48.8	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	92.3	77.5	51.9	65.2	43.5	48.5	2.3	9.8	2.3	68.2	52.2	
General health care	223	80.7	82.5	65.9	60.5	25.6	64.1	2.7	5.8	1.3	40.4	67.7	
Other/unknown	206	76.7	35.9	15.0	31.1	14.1	14.1	13.1	5.8	4.4	52.9	63.6	

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

² Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY. See table 6.14 for percent of facilities accepting ATRs by State.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.13a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Total	Number of facilities ¹										
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	Other state/local agency/organization	
Total	13,771	13,135	11,184	4,665	5,476	1,155	3,017	2,445	304	578	1,647	
Facility operation												
Private non-profit	8,111	7,822	6,779	2,921	3,489	726	1,880	1,515	186	419	859	
Private for-profit	3,807	3,554	3,111	1,097	1,429	240	570	595	68	93	576	
Local, county, or community govt.	896	873	767	413	282	76	154	154	19	49	72	
State government	441	432	362	181	205	52	123	111	10	11	53	
Federal government	331	305	54	19	29	58	279	55	20	3	34	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	181	26	9	19	35	180	48	14	--	7	
Dept. of Defense	101	92	11	3	5	19	86	--	4	3	18	
Indian Health Service	42	30	17	7	5	4	11	7	2	--	9	
Other	2	2	--	--	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	185	149	111	34	42	3	11	15	1	3	53	
Primary focus of facility												
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	8,276	7,392	1,605	3,472	451	1,467	1,614	119	211	1,060	
Mental health services	1,050	967	621	751	405	168	381	164	46	69	84	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	3,505	2,918	2,207	1,437	459	998	618	113	282	441	
General health care	223	211	111	67	98	73	158	33	21	4	24	
Other/unknown	206	176	142	35	64	4	13	16	5	12	38	

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.13b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of facilities	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ²	CARF ²	NCQA ²	COA ²	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,771	95.4	81.2	33.9	39.8	8.4	21.9	17.8	2.2	4.2	12.0
Facility operation											
Private non-profit	8,111	96.4	83.6	36.0	43.0	9.0	23.2	18.7	2.3	5.2	10.6
Private for-profit	3,807	93.4	81.7	28.8	37.5	6.3	15.0	15.6	1.8	2.4	15.1
Local, county, or community govt.	896	97.4	85.6	46.1	31.5	8.5	17.2	17.2	2.1	5.5	8.0
State government	441	98.0	82.1	41.0	46.5	11.8	27.9	25.2	2.3	2.5	12.0
Federal government	331	92.1	16.3	5.7	8.8	17.5	84.3	16.6	6.0	0.9	10.3
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	97.3	14.0	4.8	10.2	18.8	96.8	25.8	7.5	--	3.8
Dept. of Defense	101	91.1	10.9	3.0	5.0	18.8	85.1	--	4.0	3.0	17.8
Indian Health Service	42	71.4	40.5	16.7	11.9	9.5	26.2	16.7	4.8	--	21.4
Other	2	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	185	80.5	60.0	18.4	22.7	1.6	5.9	8.1	0.5	1.6	28.6
Primary focus of facility											
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	96.5	86.2	18.7	40.5	5.3	17.1	18.8	1.4	2.5	12.4
Mental health services	1,050	92.1	59.1	71.5	38.6	16.0	36.3	15.6	4.4	6.6	8.0
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	94.3	78.5	59.4	38.7	12.4	26.9	16.6	3.0	7.6	11.9
General health care	223	94.6	49.8	30.0	43.9	32.7	70.9	14.8	9.4	1.8	10.8
Other/unknown	206	85.4	68.9	17.0	31.1	1.9	6.3	7.8	2.4	5.8	18.4

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.14a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2006
Number

Type of care offered	Total	Number of facilities ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/ local agency/ organization
Total²	13,771	13,135	11,184	4,665	5,476	1,155	3,017	2,445	304	578	1,647
Outpatient	11,152	10,664	9,119	4,042	4,248	926	2,521	2,014	259	507	1,303
Regular	10,177	9,712	8,380	3,742	3,698	743	2,118	1,724	241	480	1,150
Intensive	6,199	6,006	5,161	2,207	2,519	689	1,629	974	180	243	663
Detoxification	1,664	1,586	1,273	508	768	202	548	538	79	73	301
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,071	2,014	1,612	791	999	397	820	359	104	83	234
Methadone maintenance	1,396	1,366	1,161	341	749	134	474	684	41	54	264
Non-hospital residential	3,834	3,639	3,103	943	1,724	222	696	720	59	124	528
Detoxification	991	959	819	290	473	103	272	231	20	24	131
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,720	1,659	1,400	455	806	161	465	376	34	53	222
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,214	3,026	2,617	760	1,424	137	458	590	46	113	471
Hospital inpatient	925	903	500	413	619	537	777	116	89	23	73
Detoxification	817	796	425	366	543	481	700	96	79	18	61
Treatment	620	606	352	297	452	383	519	76	59	19	55

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.14b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by type of care offered: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ²	Percent ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	
Total	13,771	95.4	81.2	33.9	39.8	8.4	21.9	17.8	2.2	4.2	12.0
Outpatient	11,152	95.6	81.8	36.2	38.1	8.3	22.6	18.1	2.3	4.5	11.7
Regular	10,177	95.4	82.3	36.8	36.3	7.3	20.8	16.9	2.4	4.7	11.3
Intensive	6,199	96.9	83.3	35.6	40.6	11.1	26.3	15.7	2.9	3.9	10.7
Detoxification	1,664	95.3	76.5	30.5	46.2	12.1	32.9	32.3	4.7	4.4	18.1
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2,071	97.2	77.8	38.2	48.2	19.2	39.6	17.3	5.0	4.0	11.3
Methadone maintenance	1,396	97.9	83.2	24.4	53.7	9.6	34.0	49.0	2.9	3.9	18.9
Non-hospital residential	3,834	94.9	80.9	24.6	45.0	5.8	18.2	18.8	1.5	3.2	13.8
Detoxification	991	96.8	82.6	29.3	47.7	10.4	27.4	23.3	2.0	2.4	13.2
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	1,720	96.5	81.4	26.5	46.9	9.4	27.0	21.9	2.0	3.1	12.9
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	3,214	94.2	81.4	23.6	44.3	4.3	14.3	18.4	1.4	3.5	14.7
Hospital inpatient	925	97.6	54.1	44.6	66.9	58.1	84.0	12.5	9.6	2.5	7.9
Detoxification	817	97.4	52.0	44.8	66.5	58.9	85.7	11.8	9.7	2.2	7.5
Treatment	620	97.7	56.8	47.9	72.9	61.8	83.7	12.3	9.5	3.1	8.9

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.15
Facility funding, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number¹</i>		<i>Percent¹</i>	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Total	13,771	6,413	8,189	46.6	59.5
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	8,111	3,923	5,859	48.4	72.2
Private for-profit	3,807	1,879	838	49.4	22.0
Local, county, or community government	896	352	769	39.3	85.8
State government	441	159	362	36.1	82.1
Federal government	331	44	205	13.3	61.9
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	11	137	5.9	73.7
Dept. of Defense	101	23	31	22.8	30.7
Indian Health Service	42	10	36	23.8	85.7
Other	2	--	1	--	50.0
Tribal government	185	56	156	30.3	84.3
Primary focus of facility					
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	3,556	5,339	41.5	62.2
Mental health services	1,050	548	432	52.2	41.1
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	2,179	2,171	58.7	58.4
General health care	223	90	123	40.4	55.2
Other/unknown	206	40	124	19.4	60.2

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.16
Facilities with client outreach, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number</i> ¹		<i>Percent</i> ¹	
		<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has web site</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has web site</i>
Total	13,771	2,930	8,774	21.3	63.7
Facility operation					
Private non-profit	8,111	1,875	5,830	23.1	71.9
Private for-profit	3,807	578	1,972	15.2	51.8
Local, county, or community government	896	301	528	33.6	58.9
State government	441	123	256	27.9	58.0
Federal government	331	28	134	8.5	40.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	186	18	83	9.7	44.6
Dept. of Defense	101	3	35	3.0	34.7
Indian Health Service	42	7	15	16.7	35.7
Other	2	--	1	--	50.0
Tribal government	185	25	54	13.5	29.2
Primary focus of facility					
Substance abuse treatment services	8,577	1,402	5,355	16.3	62.4
Mental health services	1,050	335	700	31.9	66.7
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	3,715	1,120	2,484	30.1	66.9
General health care	223	47	123	21.1	55.2
Other/unknown	206	26	112	12.6	54.4

¹ Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.17
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Facilities with OTPs¹</i>									<i>Clients in facilities with OTPs¹</i>			
	<i>Number of facilities</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>	<i>Program type</i>							<i>Medication</i>			<i>Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy²</i>
			<i>Number</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>				<i>Number of clients</i>			
			<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Main-tenance only</i>	<i>Detox only</i>	<i>Both</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Methadone</i>	<i>Buprenorphine</i>	
Total	1,203	100.0	460	97	646	100.0	38.2	8.1	53.7	259,961	257,919	2,042	85.8
Facility operation													
Private non-profit	514	42.7	233	63	218	100.0	45.3	12.3	42.4	104,705	103,994	711	82.1
Private for-profit	543	45.1	151	23	369	100.0	27.8	4.2	68.0	129,300	128,468	832	95.3
Local, county, or community govt.	65	5.4	34	7	24	100.0	52.3	10.8	36.9	10,298	10,229	69	76.2
State government	39	3.2	21	4	14	100.0	53.8	10.3	35.9	10,865	10,753	112	83.0
Federal government	40	3.3	20	--	20	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	4,493	4,175	318	35.5
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	3.3	20	--	20	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	4,175	4,175	318	33.0
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tribal government	2	0.2	1	--	1	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	300	300	--	57.7
Primary focus of facility													
Substance abuse treatment services	1,051	87.4	403	67	581	100.0	38.3	6.4	55.3	243,608	242,014	1,594	89.6
Mental health services	16	1.3	4	5	7	100.0	25.0	31.3	43.8	677	646	31	29.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	116	9.6	47	21	48	100.0	40.5	18.1	41.4	13,436	13,118	318	57.6
General health care	19	1.6	5	4	10	100.0	26.3	21.1	52.6	1,598	1,499	99	34.6
Other/unknown	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	642	642	--	100.0

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Of 1,203 facilities certified as OTPs, 743 (62%) reported that all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, 409 (34%) reported that some clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, and 51 (4%) reported that no clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.18a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Number of facilities with OTPs¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered²</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Non-hospital residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Any out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Any residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Any hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	1,203	1,110	772	337	143	680	1,018	139	90	75	86	134	92	124	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	514	451	321	182	69	238	392	75	40	41	46	73	49	66	
Private for-profit	543	529	347	89	42	378	507	31	27	17	22	23	19	22	
Local, county, or community govt.	65	59	44	22	10	21	56	7	5	4	6	11	8	10	
State government	39	29	19	8	6	13	24	9	6	5	4	8	8	7	
Federal government	40	40	39	35	16	29	37	17	12	8	8	19	8	19	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	40	39	35	16	29	37	17	12	8	8	19	8	19	
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	2	2	2	1	--	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,051	974	659	252	91	609	917	99	59	57	63	80	50	72	
Mental health services	16	14	12	11	7	9	9	3	2	2	1	9	7	9	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	116	106	88	62	37	52	77	31	25	15	20	32	29	31	
General health care	19	15	13	12	8	10	14	6	4	1	2	13	6	12	
Other/unknown	1	1	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.18b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent of facilities with OTPs¹</i>													
		<i>Type of care offered²</i>													
		<i>Outpatient</i>							<i>Non-hospital residential</i>				<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Treatment</i>	<i>Detox</i>
Total	1,203	92.3	64.2	28.0	11.9	56.5	84.6	11.6	7.5	6.2	7.1	11.1	7.6	10.3	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	514	87.7	62.5	35.4	13.4	46.3	76.3	14.6	7.8	8.0	8.9	14.2	9.5	12.8	
Private for-profit	543	97.4	63.9	16.4	7.7	69.6	93.4	5.7	5.0	3.1	4.1	4.2	3.5	4.1	
Local, county, or community govt.	65	90.8	67.7	33.8	15.4	32.3	86.2	10.8	7.7	6.2	9.2	16.9	12.3	15.4	
State government	39	74.4	48.7	20.5	15.4	33.3	61.5	23.1	15.4	12.8	10.3	20.5	20.5	17.9	
Federal government	40	100.0	97.5	87.5	40.0	72.5	92.5	42.5	30.0	20.0	20.0	47.5	20.0	47.5	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	40	100.0	97.5	87.5	40.0	72.5	92.5	42.5	30.0	20.0	20.0	47.5	20.0	47.5	
Dept. of Defense	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Indian Health Service	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Other	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Tribal government	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	1,051	92.7	62.7	24.0	8.7	57.9	87.3	9.4	5.6	5.4	6.0	7.6	4.8	6.9	
Mental health services	16	87.5	75.0	68.8	43.8	56.3	56.3	18.8	12.5	12.5	6.3	56.3	43.8	56.3	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	116	91.4	75.9	53.4	31.9	44.8	66.4	26.7	21.6	12.9	17.2	27.6	25.0	26.7	
General health care	19	78.9	68.4	63.2	42.1	52.6	73.7	31.6	21.1	5.3	10.5	68.4	31.6	63.2	
Other/unknown	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.19a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2006
Number

Type of care offered	Total ²	Number of facilities with OTPs ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	
Total³	1,203	1,197	1,022	263	718	121	439	678	19	52	245
Outpatient	1,110	1,105	944	239	649	90	377	654	17	50	237
Regular	772	767	660	193	425	70	266	456	16	41	141
Intensive	337	333	272	106	193	59	168	155	12	17	56
Detoxification	680	679	585	142	386	39	195	434	10	35	172
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	143	141	112	52	84	42	96	46	9	7	15
Methadone maintenance	1,018	1,015	875	212	591	60	313	638	14	48	226
Non-hospital residential	139	139	111	38	80	34	80	57	5	4	13
Detoxification	86	86	69	21	49	20	53	34	3	3	11
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	90	90	69	28	49	26	58	32	2	3	9
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	75	75	62	24	42	15	38	33	4	3	7
Hospital inpatient	134	131	90	48	92	76	119	18	4	5	16
Detoxification	124	121	81	45	83	71	111	17	3	3	16
Treatment	92	91	64	40	69	57	81	12	4	5	12

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 4.19b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by type of care offered: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

Type of care offered	Number of facilities ³	Percent of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}									
		Any listed agency/organization	Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	1,203	99.5	85.0	21.9	59.7	10.1	36.5	56.4	1.6	4.3	20.4
Outpatient	1,110	99.5	85.0	21.5	58.5	8.1	34.0	58.9	1.5	4.5	21.4
Regular	772	99.4	85.5	25.0	55.1	9.1	34.5	59.1	2.1	5.3	18.3
Intensive	337	98.8	80.7	31.5	57.3	17.5	49.9	46.0	3.6	5.0	16.6
Detoxification	680	99.9	86.0	20.9	56.8	5.7	28.7	63.8	1.5	5.1	25.3
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	143	98.6	78.3	36.4	58.7	29.4	67.1	32.2	6.3	4.9	10.5
Methadone maintenance	1,018	99.7	86.0	20.8	58.1	5.9	30.7	62.7	1.4	4.7	22.2
Non-hospital residential	139	100.0	79.9	27.3	57.6	24.5	57.6	41.0	3.6	2.9	9.4
Detoxification	86	100.0	80.2	24.4	57.0	23.3	61.6	39.5	3.5	3.5	12.8
Short-term treatment (30 days or fewer)	90	100.0	76.7	31.1	54.4	28.9	64.4	35.6	2.2	3.3	10.0
Long-term treatment (more than 30 days)	75	100.0	82.7	32.0	56.0	20.0	50.7	44.0	5.3	4.0	9.3
Hospital inpatient	134	97.8	67.2	35.8	68.7	56.7	88.8	13.4	3.0	3.7	11.9
Detoxification	124	97.6	65.3	36.3	66.9	57.3	89.5	13.7	2.4	2.4	12.9
Treatment	92	98.9	69.6	43.5	75.0	62.0	88.0	13.0	4.3	5.4	13.0

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Number of facilities sums to more than the total because a facility could offer more than one type of care.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

CHAPTER 5

CLIENT CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter describes key characteristics of the 1,130,881 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006. *Clients in treatment* were defined as: 1) hospital inpatient and non-hospital residential clients receiving substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2006, and 2) outpatient clients who were seen at the facility for a substance abuse treatment or detoxification service at least once during the month of March 2006, and who were still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2006. The majority of tables in the report are organized according to facility operation and the primary focus of the facility. *Facility operation* indicates the type of entity responsible for the operation of the facility: private for-profit; private non-profit; or government—local, county, or community; State; Federal; or tribal. *Primary focus* indicates the services the facility primarily provides: substance abuse treatment services, mental health services, a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, general health care, or other.

Facility Operation and Primary Focus

Table 5.1. Fifty-five percent of the 1,130,881 clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations. Another 29 percent were in facilities operated by private for-profit organizations. Eight percent of clients were in local government-operated facilities, 4 percent in State government-operated facilities, 3 percent in Federal government-operated facilities, and 1 percent in facilities operated by tribal governments.

Two-thirds (68 percent) of all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were in facilities whose

primary focus was the provision of substance abuse treatment services. An additional 25 percent were in facilities whose primary focus was a mix of both mental health and substance abuse treatment services. Five percent of clients were in facilities primarily focused on mental health services, and 1 percent were in facilities with a general health care focus.

Type of Care

Tables 5.2a, 5.2b, and 5.2c. The 2006 N-SSATS requested data on clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, who received:

- Outpatient treatment services (regular outpatient treatment, intensive outpatient treatment, day treatment or partial hospitalization, detoxification, methadone maintenance)
- Non-hospital residential treatment (short-term, i.e., 30 days or fewer; long-term, i.e., more than 30 days; detoxification)
- Hospital inpatient treatment (treatment, detoxification)

The majority (89 percent) of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were enrolled in outpatient treatment. Ten percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.2b. Of the 1,130,881 clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, 52 percent were in regular outpatient treatment, 22 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, 11 percent were in intensive outpatient treatment, 2 percent were in outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization, and 1 percent were in outpatient detoxification. In addition, 7 percent of all clients

were in non-hospital residential long-term treatment, 2 percent were in non-hospital residential short-term treatment, and 1 percent were in non-hospital residential detoxification. Clients in hospital inpatient treatment (treatment and detoxification combined) accounted for 1 percent of all clients.

Clients in treatment at tribal, local, or Federal government-operated facilities were most likely to be in regular outpatient care (70 percent, 69 percent, and 60 percent, respectively). Clients in treatment at private non-profit facilities were more likely than clients in facilities operated by other entities to be receiving residential treatment (13 percent) and, more specifically, long-term residential treatment (10 percent).

In facilities focused primarily on providing substance abuse treatment services, 43 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, 31 percent were in outpatient methadone maintenance, and 11 percent were in intensive outpatient care. In facilities whose focus was the provision of mental health services or a mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services, 76 percent and 72 percent, respectively, of clients were in regular outpatient care. In facilities focused on the provision of general health care, 62 percent of clients were in regular outpatient care, and 10 percent each were in intensive outpatient care and outpatient methadone maintenance.

Table 5.2c. Clients in outpatient methadone maintenance were most likely to be in private for-profit facilities or private non-profit facilities (49 percent and 40 percent, respectively, of all outpatient methadone maintenance clients). Similarly, clients in outpatient detoxification were most likely to be in private non-profit facilities or private for-profit facilities (44 percent and 41 percent, respectively, of all outpatient detoxification clients. More than three-quarters (78 percent) of clients in non-hospital residential treatment (and 82 percent of clients in non-hospital residential long-term treatment)

were in facilities operated by private non-profit organizations.

Substance Abuse Problem Treated

Table 5.3. On March 31, 2006, nearly half (46 percent) of all clients were in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse. Thirty-five percent were in treatment for drug abuse only, and 18 percent were in treatment for alcohol abuse only.

Private for-profit facilities had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for both alcohol and drug abuse (36 percent), and the highest proportion in treatment for drug abuse alone (45 percent). Clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone were found in the highest proportions in Federal government-operated facilities (33 percent overall and 64 percent in Department of Defense facilities).

Facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the highest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of drugs alone (41 percent), compared with a range of 21 percent to 24 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services. In turn, facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services had the smallest proportion of clients in treatment for abuse of alcohol alone (16 percent), compared with a range of 23 percent to 27 percent in facilities focused on provision of other services.

Clients Under Age 18

There were 91,873 clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006, some 8 percent of the total 1,130,881 clients in treatment on that date.

Table 5.4. Clients under age 18 in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006, were more likely to be in private non-profit facilities than the general client population (63 percent and 55 percent, respectively) [Table 5.1]. Private for-profit facilities accounted for 29 percent of

all clients in treatment, but only 19 percent of clients under age 18.

Fifty-five percent of clients under age 18 were in facilities focused on the provision of substance abuse treatment services, compared to 68 percent of all clients. A little more than one third (37 percent) of clients under age 18 were in facilities whose focus was provision of a mix of mental health and substance abuse services, compared to 25 percent of the total client population.

Table 5.5. The proportion of adolescents receiving each type of care was similar to the total treatment population [Table 5.2b]. Most (87 percent) were in outpatient treatment, 12 percent were in non-hospital residential treatment, and 1 percent were in hospital inpatient treatment.

Table 5.1
Clients in treatment, by primary focus of facility and facility operation: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Primary focus</i>	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>					<i>Tribal govt.</i>
						<i>Total</i>	<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	
<i>Number of clients</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	1,130,881	623,604	328,763	89,690	41,298	36,660	29,243	5,452	1,910	55	10,866
Substance abuse treatment services	771,962	405,855	260,431	55,513	29,351	16,014	10,870	4,127	967	50	4,798
Mental health services	52,586	37,550	6,880	3,383	3,276	1,352	1,315	32	‡	5	145
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	279,757	168,674	60,117	28,144	8,309	9,213	7,655	921	637	‡	5,300
General health care	16,256	5,279	266	504	143	9,480	8,802	372	306	‡	584
Other/unknown	10,320	6,246	1,069	2,146	219	601	601	‡	‡	‡	39
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	68.3	65.1	79.2	61.9	71.1	43.7	37.2	75.7	50.6	90.9	44.2
Mental health services	4.7	6.0	2.1	3.8	7.9	3.7	4.5	0.6	‡	9.1	1.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	24.7	27.0	18.3	31.4	20.1	25.1	26.2	16.9	33.4	‡	48.8
General health care	1.4	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.3	25.9	30.1	6.8	16.0	‡	5.4
Other/unknown	0.9	1.0	0.3	2.4	0.5	1.6	2.1	‡	‡	‡	0.4
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	55.1	29.1	7.9	3.7	3.2	2.6	0.5	0.2	*	1.0
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	52.6	33.7	7.2	3.8	2.1	1.4	0.5	0.1	*	0.6
Mental health services	100.0	71.4	13.1	6.4	6.2	2.6	2.5	0.1	‡	*	0.3
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	60.3	21.5	10.1	3.0	3.3	2.7	0.3	0.2	‡	1.9
General health care	100.0	32.5	1.6	3.1	0.9	58.3	54.1	2.3	1.9	‡	3.6
Other/unknown	100.0	60.5	10.4	20.8	2.1	5.8	5.8	‡	‡	‡	0.4

* Less than 0.05 percent.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.2a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number

Facility operation and primary focus	Number of clients														
	Type of care received														
	Outpatient							Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient			
	Total	Day treatment or partial hospitalization						Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient			
Total outpatient		Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Treatment					Detox			
Total	1,130,881	1,008,915	589,542	128,706	24,039	12,579	254,049	107,790	22,234	79,069	6,487	14,176	8,956	5,220	
Facility operation															
Private non-profit	623,604	533,809	333,573	76,718	15,295	5,553	102,670	83,694	13,808	65,204	4,682	6,101	3,308	2,793	
Private for-profit	328,763	310,877	144,552	31,970	4,035	5,213	125,107	13,492	4,888	7,623	981	4,394	2,828	1,566	
Local, county, or community govt.	89,690	85,484	61,524	10,560	1,795	791	10,814	3,428	794	2,144	490	778	447	331	
State government	41,298	35,261	20,108	3,164	1,135	262	10,592	3,757	1,374	2,159	224	2,280	2,044	236	
Federal government	36,660	33,075	22,176	4,191	1,636	501	4,571	2,964	1,172	1,683	109	621	328	293	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	29,243	25,927	16,097	3,401	1,434	462	4,533	2,736	1,058	1,586	92	580	293	287	
Dept. of Defense	5,452	5,332	4,567	544	184	37	‡	119	109	--	10	1	1	--	
Indian Health Service	1,910	1,771	1,467	246	18	2	38	109	5	97	7	30	29	1	
Other	55	45	45	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	10	5	5	
Tribal government	10,866	10,409	7,609	2,103	143	259	295	455	198	256	1	2	1	1	
Primary focus of facility															
Substance abuse treatment services	771,962	679,529	332,780	86,416	14,016	9,056	237,261	86,723	18,107	63,305	5,311	5,710	3,228	2,482	
Mental health services	52,586	47,674	40,012	5,050	1,398	418	796	1,880	450	1,371	59	3,032	2,410	622	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	279,757	258,576	200,127	34,569	7,698	2,540	13,642	16,710	3,288	12,405	1,017	4,471	2,763	1,708	
General health care	16,256	14,530	10,028	1,694	638	475	1,695	821	283	523	15	905	527	378	
Other/unknown	10,320	8,606	6,595	977	289	90	655	1,656	106	1,465	85	58	28	30	

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.2b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution (row percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Non-hospital residential</i>						
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>					<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methodone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>		
<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>		<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>									
Total	100.0	89.2	52.1	11.4	2.1	1.1	22.5	9.5	2.0	7.0	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.5
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	100.0	85.6	53.5	12.3	2.5	0.9	16.5	13.4	2.2	10.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4
Private for-profit	100.0	94.6	44.0	9.7	1.2	1.6	38.1	4.1	1.5	2.3	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.5
Local, county, or community govt.	100.0	95.3	68.6	11.8	2.0	0.9	12.1	3.8	0.9	2.4	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.4
State government	100.0	85.4	48.7	7.7	2.7	0.6	25.6	9.1	3.3	5.2	0.5	5.5	4.9	0.6
Federal government	100.0	90.2	60.5	11.4	4.5	1.4	12.5	8.1	3.2	4.6	0.3	1.7	0.9	0.8
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	100.0	88.7	55.0	11.6	4.9	1.6	15.5	9.4	3.6	5.4	0.3	2.0	1.0	1.0
Dept. of Defense	100.0	97.8	83.8	10.0	3.4	0.7	‡	2.2	2.0	--	0.2	*	*	--
Indian Health Service	100.0	92.7	76.8	12.9	0.9	0.1	2.0	5.7	0.3	5.1	0.4	1.6	1.5	0.1
Other	100.0	81.8	81.8	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	18.2	9.1	9.1
Tribal government	100.0	95.8	70.0	19.4	1.3	2.4	2.7	4.2	1.8	2.4	*	*	*	*
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	88.0	43.1	11.2	1.8	1.2	30.7	11.2	2.3	8.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3
Mental health services	100.0	90.7	76.1	9.6	2.7	0.8	1.5	3.6	0.9	2.6	0.1	5.8	4.6	1.2
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	92.4	71.5	12.4	2.8	0.9	4.9	6.0	1.2	4.4	0.4	1.6	1.0	0.6
General health care	100.0	89.4	61.7	10.4	3.9	2.9	10.4	5.1	1.7	3.2	0.1	5.6	3.2	2.3
Other/unknown	100.0	83.4	63.9	9.5	2.8	0.9	6.3	16.0	1.0	14.2	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.2c
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution (column percent)

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>		<i>Percent distribution</i>												
		<i>Type of care received</i>											<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
		<i>Outpatient</i>						<i>Residential</i>						
		<i>Total out-patient</i>	<i>Regular</i>	<i>Intensive</i>	<i>Day treatment or partial hospitalization</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Methadone maintenance</i>	<i>Total residential</i>	<i>Short-term</i>	<i>Long-term</i>	<i>Detox</i>	<i>Total hospital inpatient</i>		
<i>Total</i>														
Facility operation														
Private non-profit	55.1	52.9	56.6	59.6	63.6	44.1	40.4	77.6	62.1	82.5	72.2	43.0	36.9	53.5
Private for-profit	29.1	30.8	24.5	24.8	16.8	41.4	49.2	12.5	22.0	9.6	15.1	31.0	31.6	30.0
Local, county, or community govt.	7.9	8.5	10.4	8.2	7.5	6.3	4.3	3.2	3.6	2.7	7.6	5.5	5.0	6.3
State government	3.7	3.5	3.4	2.5	4.7	2.1	4.2	3.5	6.2	2.7	3.5	16.1	22.8	4.5
Federal government	3.2	3.3	3.8	3.3	6.8	4.0	1.8	2.7	5.3	2.1	1.7	4.4	3.7	5.6
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	6.0	3.7	1.8	2.5	4.8	2.0	1.4	4.1	3.3	5.5
Dept. of Defense	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.3	‡	0.1	0.5	--	0.2	*	*	--
Indian Health Service	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	*	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	*
Other	*	*	*	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tribal government	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	0.6	2.1	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.3	*	*	*	*
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Primary focus of facility														
Substance abuse treatment services	68.3	67.4	56.4	67.1	58.3	72.0	93.4	80.5	81.4	80.1	81.9	40.3	36.0	47.5
Mental health services	4.7	4.7	6.8	3.9	5.8	3.3	0.3	1.7	2.0	1.7	0.9	21.4	26.9	11.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	24.7	25.6	33.9	26.9	32.0	20.2	5.4	15.5	14.8	15.7	15.7	31.5	30.9	32.7
General health care	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	2.7	3.8	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.2	6.4	5.9	7.2
Other/unknown	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.3	1.5	0.5	1.9	1.3	0.4	0.3	0.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.3
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
		<i>Substance abuse problem</i>				<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>		<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	
Total	<i>Total</i> ¹								
Total	1,122,556	521,067	394,295	207,194	100.0	46.4	35.1	18.5	
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	618,473	314,539	195,191	108,743	100.0	50.9	31.6	17.6	
Private for-profit	327,153	119,295	147,464	60,394	100.0	36.5	45.1	18.5	
Local, county, or community govt.	88,894	44,609	26,239	18,046	100.0	50.2	29.5	20.3	
State government	41,094	18,584	16,843	5,667	100.0	45.2	41.0	13.8	
Federal government	36,320	17,155	7,172	11,993	100.0	47.2	19.7	33.0	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	28,903	15,145	5,996	7,762	100.0	52.4	20.7	26.9	
Dept. of Defense	5,452	1,107	834	3,511	100.0	20.3	15.3	64.4	
Indian Health Service	1,910	875	341	694	100.0	45.8	17.9	36.3	
Other	55	28	1	26	100.0	50.9	1.8	47.3	
Tribal government	10,622	6,885	1,386	2,351	100.0	64.8	13.0	22.1	
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	767,818	334,182	311,197	122,439	100.0	43.5	40.5	15.9	
Mental health services	51,570	26,516	11,643	13,411	100.0	51.4	22.6	26.0	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	276,844	146,827	65,629	64,388	100.0	53.0	23.7	23.3	
General health care	16,151	8,069	3,676	4,406	100.0	50.0	22.8	27.3	
Other/unknown	10,173	5,473	2,150	2,550	100.0	53.8	21.1	25.1	

¹ Tabulations exclude 8,325 clients (1% of all clients) reported by 278 facilities that did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.4
Clients under age 18 in treatment, by facility operation and primary focus of facility: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Primary focus</i>	<i>Facility operation</i>										
	<i>Total¹</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>					
						<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>	<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Tribal govt.</i>
<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>											
Number, by primary focus of facility	91,873	57,879	17,772	10,279	3,932	448	22	53	373	--	1,563
Substance abuse treatment services	50,952	32,653	9,649	5,638	2,210	282	--	14	268	--	520
Mental health services	5,944	3,318	1,637	759	208	13	13	--	‡	--	9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33,698	21,270	6,354	3,546	1,449	103	9	29	65	‡	976
General health care	436	247	88	10	--	50	--	10	40	‡	41
Other/unknown	843	391	44	326	65	--	--	‡	‡	‡	17
<i>Column percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by primary focus of facility	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0
Substance abuse treatment services	55.5	56.4	54.3	54.8	56.2	62.9	--	26.4	71.8	--	33.3
Mental health services	6.5	5.7	9.2	7.4	5.3	2.9	--	--	‡	--	0.6
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	36.7	36.7	35.8	34.5	36.9	23.0	--	54.7	17.4	‡	62.4
General health care	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	--	11.2	--	18.9	10.7	‡	2.6
Other/unknown	0.9	0.7	0.2	3.2	1.7	--	--	‡	‡	‡	1.1
<i>Row percent distribution</i>											
Percent distribution, by facility operation	100.0	63.0	19.3	11.2	4.3	0.5	*	0.1	0.4	--	1.7
Substance abuse treatment services	100.0	64.1	18.9	11.1	4.3	0.6	--	*	0.5	--	1.0
Mental health services	100.0	55.8	27.5	12.8	3.5	0.2	0.2	--	‡	--	0.2
General health care	100.0	63.1	18.9	10.5	4.3	0.3	*	0.1	0.2	‡	2.9
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	100.0	56.7	20.2	2.3	--	11.5	--	2.3	9.2	‡	9.4
Other/unknown	100.0	46.4	5.2	38.7	7.7	--	--	‡	‡	‡	2.0

¹ One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 5.5
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by facility operation and primary focus of facility:
March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>Facility operation and primary focus</i>	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ¹	<i>Type of care received</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>			
		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Non-hospital residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Non-hospital residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	
Total	91,873	80,252	10,713	908	100.0	87.4	11.7	1.0	
Facility operation									
Private non-profit	57,879	49,829	7,749	301	100.0	86.1	13.4	0.5	
Private for-profit	17,772	14,864	2,420	488	100.0	83.6	13.6	2.7	
Local, county, or community govt.	10,279	10,073	204	2	100.0	98.0	2.0	*	
State government	3,932	3,611	208	113	100.0	91.8	5.3	2.9	
Federal government	448	360	84	4	100.0	80.4	18.8	0.9	
Dept. of Veterans Affairs	22	22	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	
Dept. of Defense	53	53	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	
Indian Health Service	373	285	84	4	100.0	76.4	22.5	1.1	
Other	--	--	‡	--	--	--	‡	--	
Tribal government	1,563	1,515	48	--	100.0	96.9	3.1	--	
Primary focus of facility									
Substance abuse treatment services	50,952	44,369	6,368	215	100.0	87.1	12.5	0.4	
Mental health services	5,944	4,806	850	288	100.0	80.9	14.3	4.8	
Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	33,698	29,864	3,437	397	100.0	88.6	10.2	1.2	
General health care	436	427	1	8	100.0	97.9	0.2	1.8	
Other/unknown	843	786	57	--	100.0	93.2	6.8	--	

¹ One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

CHAPTER 6

STATE DATA

This chapter presents facility data by State and jurisdiction. Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located, although these facilities may have clients from other States.

Table 6.1 details the 2006 N-SSATS survey response rate.

Tables 6.2 to 6.4 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for treatment facility and client trends presented in Chapters 2 and 3.

Tables 6.5 to 6.20 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the facility tables presented in Chapter 4.

Tables 6.21 to 6.27 provide State- or jurisdictional-level detail for the client tables presented in Chapter 5.

Table 6.28 presents the number of clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction.

Survey Response

Table 6.1. The overall response rate for the survey was 96 percent. Thirty-three States or jurisdictions had response rates that equalled or surpassed the overall rate, including four of the participating U.S. jurisdictions, which achieved response rates of 100 percent.

Trends

Tables 6.2a and 6.2b. California, New York, and Florida had the largest numbers of both facilities and clients in treatment. Together these three States accounted for 26 percent of all facilities and 27 percent of all clients in treatment on

March 31, 2006. California had 13 percent of all facilities and 12 percent of all clients. New York had 7 percent of all facilities and 11 percent of all clients, and Florida had 5 percent of all facilities and 5 percent of all clients.

The next five largest States in terms of number of facilities were, in descending order, Illinois, Michigan, Texas, Pennsylvania, and Colorado with a combined total of 18 percent of all facilities.

The next five largest States in terms of number of clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were, in descending order, Michigan, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Washington, and Massachusetts with a combined total of 19 percent of all clients in treatment.

Tables 6.3a and 6.3b. The proportion of facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations decreased in 39 States and jurisdictions between March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2006. Similarly, the proportion of clients in facilities having agreements or contracts with managed care organizations decreased in 29 States or jurisdictions during that period. There was wide variation among States and jurisdictions in the proportions of facilities with such agreements or contracts, and in the proportions of clients in facilities with such agreements or contracts.

Tables 6.4a and 6.4b. The proportion of clients under age 18 in treatment increased in 27 States and jurisdictions between 2002 and March 31, 2006.

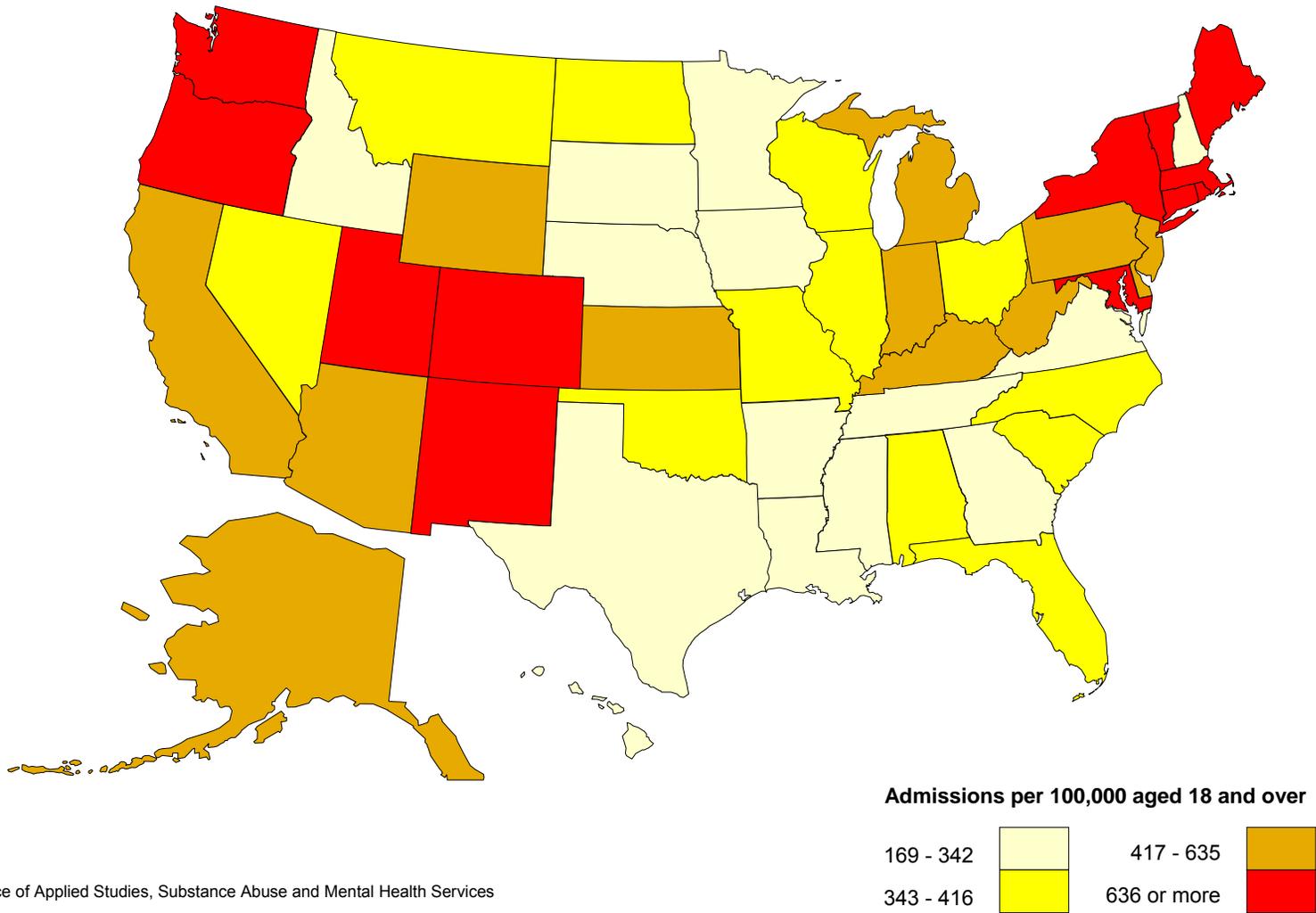
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over

Table 6.28. For the United States, there were 454 clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over on March 31, 2006.

The rate was highest for persons with both alcohol and drug problems (207 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), followed by drug abuse only (162 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over), and alcohol abuse only (84 per 100,000 population aged 18 and over). While these rates can suggest the extent of the underlying substance abuse problem, they also reflect the level of resources available for treatment and should be interpreted with caution.

Figure 10 maps the rates of clients in treatment by State by quartile of rates—there are 12 to 14 States in each quartile.

Figure 10
Clients in Treatment per 100,000 Population Aged 18 and Over: March 31, 2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.1
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2006

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible			Response rate (%) ⁴	Total included in report ⁵	Mode of response		
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents ³	Non-respondents			Mail	Internet	Telephone
Total	17,143	2,034	15,109	14,577	532	96.5	13,771	5,607	3,130	5,034
Alabama	165	8	157	153	4	97.5	138	64	30	44
Alaska	85	8	77	74	3	96.1	70	29	15	26
Arizona	265	19	246	233	13	94.7	212	70	65	77
Arkansas	62	4	58	58	--	100.0	50	23	5	22
California	2,303	312	1,991	1,915	76	96.2	1,820	708	471	641
Colorado	533	52	481	465	16	96.7	443	205	92	146
Connecticut	238	10	228	218	10	95.6	209	100	48	61
Delaware	49	4	45	45	--	100.0	43	12	16	15
District of Columbia	59	9	50	48	2	96.0	46	14	17	15
Fed. of Micronesia ^o	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Florida	1,239	424	815	756	59	92.8	668	278	168	222
Georgia	360	43	317	296	21	93.4	277	104	69	104
Guam	3	--	3	3	--	100.0	1	--	--	1
Hawaii	128	7	121	116	5	95.9	105	43	13	49
Idaho	74	13	61	59	2	96.7	57	31	13	13
Illinois	694	57	637	617	20	96.9	588	249	109	230
Indiana	441	75	366	350	16	95.6	338	178	62	98
Iowa	145	5	140	136	4	97.1	125	65	16	44
Kansas	294	43	251	243	8	96.8	236	83	57	96
Kentucky	373	40	333	316	17	94.9	312	133	70	109
Louisiana	177	22	155	153	2	98.7	145	63	31	51
Maine	275	59	216	206	10	95.4	191	70	51	70
Maryland	416	25	391	386	5	98.7	371	165	74	132
Massachusetts	366	25	341	323	18	94.7	312	134	89	89
Michigan	612	41	571	559	12	97.9	539	220	127	192
Minnesota	291	17	274	270	4	98.5	263	134	36	93
Mississippi	126	10	116	114	2	98.3	112	44	26	42
Missouri	327	38	289	270	19	93.4	257	56	59	142
Montana	77	3	74	72	2	97.3	55	20	15	20
Nebraska	122	4	118	116	2	98.3	107	49	15	43

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS forms accounting, response rate, and mode of response, by State or jurisdiction: 2006

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total facilities in survey	Closed/ineligible ²	Eligible			Response rate (%) ⁴	Total included in report ⁵	Mode of response		
			Total eligible respondents	Total respondents ³	Non-respondents			Mail	Internet	Telephone
Nevada	104	8	96	89	7	92.7	79	24	26	29
New Hampshire	71	7	64	60	4	93.8	57	29	10	18
New Jersey	403	25	378	364	14	96.3	351	156	104	91
New Mexico	143	11	132	129	3	97.7	120	48	35	37
New York	1,147	73	1,074	1,068	6	99.4	1,030	411	186	433
North Carolina	537	119	418	391	27	93.5	362	125	113	124
North Dakota	80	11	69	68	1	98.6	65	42	6	17
Ohio	516	42	474	458	16	96.6	424	150	84	190
Oklahoma	218	21	197	190	7	96.4	176	76	42	58
Oregon	276	27	249	235	14	94.4	224	87	52	85
Palau	1	--	1	1	--	100.0	1	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	514	28	486	469	17	96.5	447	149	103	195
Puerto Rico	190	16	174	174	--	100.0	166	45	25	96
Rhode Island	60	3	57	57	--	100.0	57	25	10	22
South Carolina	128	6	122	117	5	95.9	104	33	19	52
South Dakota	81	8	73	73	--	100.0	59	31	10	18
Tennessee	218	10	208	204	4	98.1	195	86	35	74
Texas	686	110	576	555	21	96.4	523	164	133	226
Utah	153	6	147	145	2	98.6	133	65	23	45
Vermont	44	1	43	41	2	95.3	40	16	12	12
Virgin Islands	3	--	3	3	--	100.0	3	--	2	1
Virginia	244	15	229	224	5	97.8	196	88	41	67
Washington	534	76	458	448	10	97.8	439	228	105	106
West Virginia	95	7	88	86	2	97.7	83	33	22	28
Wisconsin	337	27	310	298	12	96.1	290	132	60	98
Wyoming	60	--	60	60	--	100.0	57	20	13	24

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² A facility was ineligible if it had closed or was not providing substance abuse treatment services on March 31, 2006.

³ Includes 405 facilities whose client counts were included in or "rolled into" other facilities' counts and whose facility characteristics were not reported separately. Also includes 401 facilities deemed out of scope for this report; see note 5 below.

⁴ Response rate calculated as *Total respondents* divided by *Total eligible respondents*.

⁵ Excludes 94 facilities treating incarcerated clients only, 153 non-State-approved solo practitioners, and 154 non-treatment halfway houses.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.2a
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities					Number of clients				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	13,720	13,623	13,454	13,371	13,771	1,136,287	1,092,546	1,072,251	1,081,049	1,130,881
Alabama	118	129	137	133	138	10,934	10,749	12,106	11,785	14,953
Alaska	87	75	69	79	70	3,004	3,265	2,503	3,277	2,683
Arizona	212	208	215	212	212	26,115	23,594	23,527	22,444	26,913
Arkansas	59	56	58	49	50	3,789	3,357	3,165	3,108	3,624
California	1,772	1,818	1,779	1,739	1,820	158,653	150,140	140,401	135,278	138,342
Colorado	389	384	425	430	443	32,764	31,095	30,501	32,559	33,264
Connecticut	247	240	227	216	209	20,874	20,979	21,363	21,502	22,809
Delaware	42	47	45	44	43	4,106	4,853	3,977	4,254	4,042
District of Columbia	60	54	51	49	46	5,900	5,152	5,365	4,440	4,310
Fed. of Micronesia	3	2	1	1	--	179	238	--	1	‡
Florida	612	575	569	563	668	47,849	43,032	45,215	43,088	52,734
Georgia	263	266	258	282	277	18,973	15,483	17,238	16,289	17,848
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	253	135	178	108	54
Hawaii	91	77	92	94	105	3,642	3,711	3,618	3,717	3,787
Idaho	67	69	73	73	57	4,149	3,344	4,017	3,511	3,824
Illinois	608	591	572	580	588	45,375	46,204	42,709	40,871	43,724
Indiana	288	330	322	335	338	27,291	22,739	25,396	25,726	28,045
Iowa	119	121	128	128	125	8,262	7,311	8,220	8,362	7,229
Kansas	182	215	214	225	236	9,311	9,332	9,796	9,723	10,470
Kentucky	308	313	308	314	312	18,440	21,323	18,261	21,192	19,510
Louisiana	167	162	164	154	145	12,653	12,714	12,313	12,139	9,280
Maine	177	189	184	202	191	6,621	7,063	7,109	8,482	7,833
Maryland	345	361	362	356	371	36,114	35,837	34,449	35,575	35,224
Massachusetts	352	330	330	309	312	35,919	37,369	35,998	35,231	39,065
Michigan	562	599	562	546	539	44,166	45,733	42,121	43,943	45,290
Minnesota	263	258	254	253	263	9,936	8,741	9,679	10,177	10,078
Mississippi	121	117	115	111	112	5,310	6,756	6,095	5,343	5,912
Missouri	253	237	224	221	257	18,507	17,117	17,566	17,535	20,163
Montana	52	55	48	46	55	2,531	2,593	2,715	3,048	3,047
Nebraska	104	107	105	111	107	5,397	4,573	4,976	4,952	4,893

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2a (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i>					<i>Number of clients</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Nevada	77	85	88	86	79	7,266	7,376	8,335	7,020	7,248
New Hampshire	64	62	60	56	57	3,160	2,913	3,517	3,258	4,083
New Jersey	315	322	331	358	351	31,696	31,797	29,687	33,517	30,106
New Mexico	120	122	120	116	120	10,634	10,877	11,517	10,223	12,634
New York	1,260	1,118	1,066	1,044	1,030	139,434	128,904	120,451	118,789	118,892
North Carolina	283	288	280	343	362	27,758	28,870	26,169	28,105	25,855
North Dakota	47	45	53	51	65	1,878	1,619	2,383	2,036	2,301
Ohio	515	479	460	430	424	38,919	34,408	36,133	34,095	34,988
Oklahoma	149	157	156	152	176	8,815	9,373	8,738	12,573	11,804
Oregon	232	205	222	223	224	24,290	19,451	18,735	20,710	22,353
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	70	48	42	17	37
Pennsylvania	488	465	449	443	447	38,734	37,928	38,796	39,351	44,349
Puerto Rico	111	196	181	156	166	8,228	12,869	10,974	11,122	13,724
Rhode Island	56	57	56	58	57	6,173	6,355	6,590	6,601	6,415
South Carolina	93	97	102	98	104	12,216	12,646	13,641	13,608	13,469
South Dakota	61	52	50	52	59	2,520	2,083	1,991	2,232	2,314
Tennessee	190	187	195	186	195	9,838	11,527	13,139	13,712	15,053
Texas	555	556	538	518	523	37,274	35,046	33,820	35,018	34,099
Utah	134	118	120	120	133	9,079	9,812	9,732	12,321	12,977
Vermont	40	37	37	37	40	2,426	2,947	2,668	2,698	3,726
Virgin Islands	4	4	3	2	3	156	157	135	112	173
Virginia	228	205	195	192	196	23,734	20,521	22,298	21,228	22,847
Washington	310	341	353	357	439	37,353	33,946	34,839	36,104	42,701
West Virginia	85	85	87	84	83	4,954	4,831	7,103	7,740	8,691
Wisconsin	324	302	309	298	290	20,648	18,140	17,354	17,765	17,846
Wyoming	54	51	50	54	57	2,017	3,570	2,887	3,434	3,246

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.2b
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent distribution of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution of clients</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alabama	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3
Alaska	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Arizona	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.4
Arkansas	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
California	12.9	13.3	13.2	13.0	13.2	14.0	13.7	13.1	12.5	12.2
Colorado	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0	2.9
Connecticut	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0
Delaware	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
District of Columbia	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
Fed. of Micronesia	*	*	*	*	--	*	*	--	*	‡
Florida	4.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.2	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.7
Georgia	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6
Guam	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Hawaii	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Idaho	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Illinois	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.9
Indiana	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.5
Iowa	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6
Kansas	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Kentucky	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	1.6	2.0	1.7	2.0	1.7
Louisiana	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8
Maine	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7
Maryland	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.1
Massachusetts	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5
Michigan	4.1	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.1	4.0
Minnesota	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Mississippi	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Missouri	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.8
Montana	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Nebraska	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.2b (cont.)
Facilities and clients in treatment, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent distribution of facilities</i>					<i>Percent distribution of clients</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Nevada	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6
New Hampshire	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
New Jersey	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.7
New Mexico	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1
New York	9.2	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.5	12.3	11.8	11.2	11.0	10.5
North Carolina	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.3
North Dakota	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Ohio	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.1
Oklahoma	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.2	1.0
Oregon	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.0
Palau	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pennsylvania	3.6	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.9
Puerto Rico	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2
Rhode Island	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
South Carolina	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
South Dakota	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tennessee	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3
Texas	4.0	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.0
Utah	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.1
Vermont	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Virgin Islands	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Virginia	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0
Washington	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.8
West Virginia	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.8
Wisconsin	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
Wyoming	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.3a
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with managed care contracts					Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts				
		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005
Total	7,031	6,962	6,600	6,317	6,413	606,158	563,424	535,036	523,074	550,545
Alabama	45	48	39	34	39	3,026	2,763	2,220	2,232	3,427
Alaska	12	21	19	21	16	390	1,054	812	1,140	930
Arizona	102	106	102	97	84	8,588	11,583	11,868	10,025	9,276
Arkansas	30	25	29	21	22	1,965	1,770	1,280	1,063	1,933
California	538	557	524	459	476	39,278	33,145	30,911	25,574	26,959
Colorado	169	178	176	163	172	14,032	13,331	12,675	11,212	12,534
Connecticut	186	190	168	164	142	17,614	17,801	17,269	17,701	18,234
Delaware	26	28	24	25	23	3,205	3,943	2,570	3,880	3,303
District of Columbia	20	18	18	14	13	1,722	1,862	1,782	1,355	1,340
Fed. of Micronesia	1	--	--	1	--	33	‡	‡	1	‡
Florida	237	259	234	212	254	15,183	16,400	14,944	12,628	18,756
Georgia	78	89	71	86	118	6,176	5,518	4,824	4,990	7,274
Guam	--	--	1	--	--	‡	‡	178	‡	‡
Hawaii	41	35	33	34	43	2,003	2,082	1,894	1,791	2,070
Idaho	35	39	43	35	29	2,785	2,119	2,723	2,079	2,135
Illinois	288	283	270	269	248	22,653	20,099	19,449	17,650	16,959
Indiana	202	213	202	183	203	21,159	14,075	12,606	13,697	17,352
Iowa	107	103	110	111	97	7,532	6,392	7,378	7,555	5,917
Kansas	106	112	106	110	97	5,756	5,280	5,223	5,598	4,918
Kentucky	143	128	125	110	129	10,559	9,476	7,794	7,259	8,860
Louisiana	47	45	39	38	37	2,187	2,450	1,600	2,029	1,927
Maine	92	96	80	104	106	3,344	3,402	2,859	4,568	5,001
Maryland	190	185	186	165	167	23,587	22,255	21,391	22,042	20,050
Massachusetts	232	209	207	175	179	28,674	30,422	28,351	25,673	29,128
Michigan	385	416	390	367	353	34,795	35,535	30,602	31,073	32,413
Minnesota	180	179	181	196	185	6,981	6,524	7,120	7,537	7,279
Mississippi	29	33	31	35	34	1,849	1,590	1,801	1,891	1,573
Missouri	131	108	128	118	126	10,384	7,464	10,361	9,894	9,780
Montana	22	23	23	18	23	979	1,030	1,157	1,463	1,650
Nebraska	55	59	60	64	58	3,609	3,132	2,823	3,664	3,211

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3a (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Number of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Number of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Nevada	39	32	43	40	35	2,658	2,292	5,315	4,013	3,360
New Hampshire	31	35	33	25	22	1,799	2,172	2,544	2,225	1,333
New Jersey	132	148	130	142	137	11,181	12,562	8,488	11,246	8,746
New Mexico	63	61	58	60	72	4,906	4,125	5,251	5,174	7,873
New York	783	689	625	584	585	86,047	77,900	69,866	65,375	66,619
North Carolina	133	131	129	143	143	16,326	14,702	13,200	15,190	9,748
North Dakota	19	20	18	24	27	607	616	564	741	677
Ohio	259	253	219	198	199	21,236	16,795	16,077	17,355	16,222
Oklahoma	50	55	33	35	36	2,870	3,999	2,258	2,604	3,571
Oregon	173	140	159	148	167	21,047	14,780	15,353	15,269	18,839
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	400	399	364	364	367	33,640	32,917	32,872	32,844	36,944
Puerto Rico	56	49	36	22	25	2,332	2,587	4,170	1,233	1,517
Rhode Island	45	44	48	41	40	5,198	5,351	6,224	4,633	4,453
South Carolina	51	55	56	48	51	8,364	8,535	9,418	7,567	6,915
South Dakota	24	24	25	24	28	1,131	1,301	1,099	1,138	1,219
Tennessee	128	122	127	120	116	6,206	6,687	7,198	8,671	8,894
Texas	231	242	246	218	216	10,519	12,570	12,846	10,374	10,952
Utah	40	46	41	42	53	4,521	4,602	3,216	4,029	4,452
Vermont	34	30	28	30	30	2,236	2,789	2,336	2,329	3,403
Virgin Islands	--	1	1	--	2	‡	63	106	‡	141
Virginia	124	123	104	99	97	15,545	12,724	11,277	11,783	13,303
Washington	192	206	193	209	234	26,873	22,373	21,938	23,615	25,853
West Virginia	52	50	41	46	39	3,296	3,273	3,168	2,919	6,064
Wisconsin	218	202	205	203	196	16,597	13,600	12,665	14,096	13,676
Wyoming	25	20	19	23	23	975	1,612	1,122	1,387	1,582

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.3b
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2000-2006¹
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	51.2	51.1	49.1	47.2	46.6	53.3	51.6	49.9	48.4	48.7
Alabama	38.1	37.2	28.5	25.6	28.3	27.7	25.7	18.3	18.9	22.9
Alaska	13.8	28.0	27.5	26.6	22.9	13.0	32.3	32.4	34.8	34.7
Arizona	48.1	51.0	47.4	45.8	39.6	32.9	49.1	50.4	44.7	34.5
Arkansas	50.8	44.6	50.0	42.9	44.0	51.9	52.7	40.4	34.2	53.3
California	30.4	30.6	29.5	26.4	26.2	24.8	22.1	22.0	18.9	19.5
Colorado	43.4	46.4	41.4	37.9	38.8	42.8	42.9	41.6	34.4	37.7
Connecticut	75.3	79.2	74.0	75.9	67.9	84.4	84.9	80.8	82.3	79.9
Delaware	61.9	59.6	53.3	56.8	53.5	78.1	81.2	64.6	91.2	81.7
District of Columbia	33.3	33.3	35.3	28.6	28.3	29.2	36.1	33.2	30.5	31.1
Fed. of Micronesia	33.3	--	--	100.0	--	18.4	‡	‡	100.0	‡
Florida	38.7	45.0	41.1	37.7	38.0	31.7	38.1	33.1	29.3	35.6
Georgia	29.7	33.5	27.5	30.5	42.6	32.6	35.6	28.0	30.6	40.8
Guam	--	--	100.0	--	--	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Hawaii	45.1	45.5	35.9	36.2	41.0	55.0	56.1	52.3	48.2	54.7
Idaho	52.2	56.5	58.9	47.9	50.9	67.1	63.4	67.8	59.2	55.8
Illinois	47.4	47.9	47.2	46.4	42.2	49.9	43.5	45.5	43.2	38.8
Indiana	70.1	64.5	62.7	54.6	60.1	77.5	61.9	49.6	53.2	61.9
Iowa	89.9	85.1	85.9	86.7	77.6	91.2	87.4	89.8	90.3	81.9
Kansas	58.2	52.1	49.5	48.9	41.1	61.8	56.6	53.3	57.6	47.0
Kentucky	46.4	40.9	40.6	35.0	41.3	57.3	44.4	42.7	34.3	45.4
Louisiana	28.1	27.8	23.8	24.7	25.5	17.3	19.3	13.0	16.7	20.8
Maine	52.0	50.8	43.5	51.5	55.5	50.5	48.2	40.2	53.9	63.8
Maryland	55.1	51.2	51.4	46.3	45.0	65.3	62.1	62.1	62.0	56.9
Massachusetts	65.9	63.3	62.7	56.6	57.4	79.8	81.4	78.8	72.9	74.6
Michigan	68.5	69.4	69.4	67.2	65.5	78.8	77.7	72.7	70.7	71.6
Minnesota	68.4	69.4	71.3	77.5	70.3	70.3	74.6	73.6	74.1	72.2
Mississippi	24.0	28.2	27.0	31.5	30.4	34.8	23.5	29.5	35.4	26.6
Missouri	51.8	45.6	57.1	53.4	49.0	56.1	43.6	59.0	56.4	48.5
Montana	42.3	41.8	47.9	39.1	41.8	38.7	39.7	42.6	48.0	54.2
Nebraska	52.9	55.1	57.1	57.7	54.2	66.9	68.5	56.7	74.0	65.6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.3b (cont.)
Facilities with managed care agreements or contracts,
and clients in facilities with managed care agreements or contracts, by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of facilities with managed care contracts</i>					<i>Percent of clients in facilities with managed care contracts</i>				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Nevada	50.6	37.6	48.9	46.5	44.3	36.6	31.1	63.8	57.2	46.4
New Hampshire	48.4	56.5	55.0	44.6	38.6	56.9	74.6	72.3	68.3	32.6
New Jersey	41.9	46.0	39.3	39.7	39.0	35.3	39.5	28.6	33.6	29.1
New Mexico	52.5	50.0	48.3	51.7	60.0	46.1	37.9	45.6	50.6	62.3
New York	62.1	61.6	58.6	55.9	56.8	61.7	60.4	58.0	55.0	56.0
North Carolina	47.0	45.5	46.1	41.7	39.5	58.8	50.9	50.4	54.0	37.7
North Dakota	40.4	44.4	34.0	47.1	41.5	32.3	38.0	23.7	36.4	29.4
Ohio	50.3	52.8	47.6	46.0	46.9	54.6	48.8	44.5	50.9	46.4
Oklahoma	33.6	35.0	21.2	23.0	20.5	32.6	42.7	25.8	20.7	30.3
Oregon	74.6	68.3	71.6	66.4	74.6	86.6	76.0	81.9	73.7	84.3
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	82.0	85.8	81.1	82.2	82.1	86.8	86.8	84.7	83.5	83.3
Puerto Rico	50.5	25.0	19.9	14.1	15.1	28.3	20.1	38.0	11.1	11.1
Rhode Island	80.4	77.2	85.7	70.7	70.2	84.2	84.2	94.4	70.2	69.4
South Carolina	54.8	56.7	54.9	49.0	49.0	68.5	67.5	69.0	55.6	51.3
South Dakota	39.3	46.2	50.0	46.2	47.5	44.9	62.5	55.2	51.0	52.7
Tennessee	67.4	65.2	65.1	64.5	59.5	63.1	58.0	54.8	63.2	59.1
Texas	41.6	43.5	45.7	42.1	41.3	28.2	35.9	38.0	29.6	32.1
Utah	29.9	39.0	34.2	35.0	39.8	49.8	46.9	33.0	32.7	34.3
Vermont	85.0	81.1	75.7	81.1	75.0	92.2	94.6	87.6	86.3	91.3
Virgin Islands	--	25.0	33.3	--	66.7	‡	40.1	78.5	‡	81.5
Virginia	54.4	60.0	53.3	51.6	49.5	65.5	62.0	50.6	55.5	58.2
Washington	61.9	60.4	54.7	58.5	53.3	71.9	65.9	63.0	65.4	60.5
West Virginia	61.2	58.8	47.1	54.8	47.0	66.5	67.7	44.6	37.7	69.8
Wisconsin	67.3	66.9	66.3	68.1	67.6	80.4	75.0	73.0	79.3	76.6
Wyoming	46.3	39.2	38.0	42.6	40.4	48.3	45.2	38.9	40.4	48.7

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix A for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.4a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ²	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Total	91,851	92,251	91,112	87,611	91,873	83,236	78,330	75,878	74,045	76,874
Alabama	557	535	833	589	1,541	407	447	590	470	700
Alaska	229	342	349	357	310	217	308	290	288	297
Arizona	1,650	1,839	1,783	1,446	2,097	1,522	1,525	1,622	1,244	1,378
Arkansas	218	138	207	132	74	191	108	172	90	48
California	12,033	12,218	11,422	10,801	12,174	11,589	11,322	10,360	9,883	11,140
Colorado	2,762	2,514	2,632	2,198	2,717	2,682	2,286	2,399	1,902	2,514
Connecticut	875	959	792	836	645	717	707	505	713	489
Delaware	210	261	313	252	261	201	255	210	236	248
District of Columbia	196	286	335	317	206	193	275	327	290	205
Fed. of Micronesia	13	32	--	--	--	13	32	--	--	--
Florida	4,017	4,770	4,710	3,821	4,253	3,646	4,327	3,999	3,323	3,666
Georgia	986	721	1,274	938	1,183	506	558	1,140	762	1,016
Guam	30	16	13	30	8	30	16	13	30	8
Hawaii	774	499	888	868	864	758	445	860	866	850
Idaho	1,050	435	426	509	395	1,032	415	395	501	344
Illinois	3,974	4,351	4,525	4,929	4,404	3,652	4,028	4,039	4,775	4,036
Indiana	2,524	1,335	1,387	1,564	1,690	2,301	1,021	793	1,123	1,007
Iowa	1,151	1,028	910	1,087	793	1,072	915	780	966	690
Kansas	1,055	1,252	1,180	1,335	1,488	873	960	898	1,021	1,146
Kentucky	1,081	1,098	1,261	1,351	1,298	878	800	884	797	774
Louisiana	738	776	976	770	601	651	719	840	626	562
Maine	822	793	735	1,324	874	652	589	467	520	653
Maryland	2,835	3,098	2,657	2,603	2,201	2,704	2,815	2,187	2,378	2,110
Massachusetts	1,485	1,728	1,921	1,780	1,890	1,093	1,018	1,079	1,187	1,278
Michigan	3,239	3,414	3,346	3,371	3,415	2,468	1,859	1,916	2,151	2,031
Minnesota	947	819	1,177	815	832	906	768	796	725	749
Mississippi	268	521	301	301	282	226	201	130	115	141
Missouri	1,291	1,598	1,712	1,854	2,134	1,202	1,467	1,549	1,708	1,738
Montana	490	350	331	349	311	465	326	329	275	302
Nebraska	857	677	601	692	654	787	535	526	646	544

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ²	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Number of clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Nevada	387	605	444	503	469	316	561	413	413	445
New Hampshire	185	472	596	432	502	161	180	342	169	200
New Jersey	2,827	2,678	2,283	2,492	2,111	1,777	2,262	1,849	2,163	1,830
New Mexico	870	1,241	974	952	1,484	778	1,122	712	732	1,166
New York	7,698	7,608	6,750	6,244	5,981	7,273	6,646	5,821	5,600	5,486
North Carolina	2,484	2,937	1,979	1,766	1,682	2,188	2,401	1,726	1,335	1,235
North Dakota	269	298	252	299	270	238	284	202	227	223
Ohio	4,304	3,801	4,127	4,369	4,551	4,144	3,418	3,741	3,937	4,026
Oklahoma	1,067	1,089	836	760	755	790	806	662	597	556
Oregon	2,455	1,869	2,368	2,202	2,273	2,217	1,780	2,285	2,100	2,052
Palau	1	--	--	3	2	--	--	--	--	2
Pennsylvania	3,540	2,978	2,840	2,744	2,660	3,389	2,508	2,242	2,256	1,963
Puerto Rico	962	1,189	844	792	1,447	944	1,097	782	648	1,080
Rhode Island	264	279	342	319	251	235	226	289	291	207
South Carolina	1,276	1,342	1,971	1,538	1,517	1,247	1,314	1,869	1,408	1,203
South Dakota	483	422	398	395	348	459	358	369	325	326
Tennessee	904	840	1,161	893	1,003	839	602	639	709	803
Texas	2,854	4,158	3,631	3,629	3,536	2,745	3,785	2,899	3,310	3,063
Utah	1,628	1,827	1,329	1,643	1,587	1,549	1,326	1,222	1,400	1,473
Vermont	466	632	548	466	549	430	537	514	447	534
Virgin Islands	14	21	9	8	5	1	--	5	8	5
Virginia	2,315	2,271	2,636	2,817	2,879	2,206	2,037	2,490	2,424	2,650
Washington	3,502	2,580	2,796	2,653	3,384	3,394	2,419	2,600	2,314	3,307
West Virginia	562	603	942	545	382	556	382	680	352	263
Wisconsin	1,935	1,683	1,755	1,569	1,974	1,520	1,005	1,206	947	1,454
Wyoming	242	425	304	359	676	206	227	224	322	658

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.4b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ²	<i>Percent of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Total	8.1	8.4	8.5	8.1	8.1	90.6	84.9	83.3	84.5	83.7
Alabama	5.1	5.0	6.9	5.0	10.3	73.1	83.6	70.8	79.8	45.4
Alaska	7.6	10.5	13.9	10.9	11.6	94.8	90.1	83.1	80.7	95.8
Arizona	6.3	7.8	7.6	6.4	7.8	92.2	82.9	91.0	86.0	65.7
Arkansas	5.8	4.1	6.5	4.2	2.0	87.6	78.3	83.1	68.2	64.9
California	7.6	8.1	8.1	8.0	8.8	96.3	92.7	90.7	91.5	91.5
Colorado	8.4	8.1	8.6	6.8	8.2	97.1	90.9	91.1	86.5	92.5
Connecticut	4.2	4.6	3.7	3.9	2.8	81.9	73.7	63.8	85.3	75.8
Delaware	5.1	5.4	7.9	5.9	6.5	95.7	97.7	67.1	93.7	95.0
District of Columbia	3.3	5.6	6.2	7.1	4.8	98.5	96.2	97.6	91.5	99.5
Fed. of Micronesia	7.3	13.4	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--
Florida	8.4	11.1	10.4	8.9	8.1	90.8	90.7	84.9	87.0	86.2
Georgia	5.2	4.7	7.4	5.8	6.6	51.3	77.4	89.5	81.2	85.9
Guam	11.9	11.9	7.3	27.8	14.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	21.3	13.4	24.5	23.4	22.8	97.9	89.2	96.8	99.8	98.4
Idaho	25.3	13.0	10.6	14.5	10.3	98.3	95.4	92.7	98.4	87.1
Illinois	8.8	9.4	10.6	12.1	10.1	91.9	92.6	89.3	96.9	91.6
Indiana	9.2	5.9	5.5	6.1	6.0	91.2	76.5	57.2	71.8	59.6
Iowa	13.9	14.1	11.1	13.0	11.0	93.1	89.0	85.7	88.9	87.0
Kansas	11.3	13.4	12.0	13.7	14.2	82.7	76.7	76.1	76.5	77.0
Kentucky	5.9	5.1	6.9	6.4	6.7	81.2	72.9	70.1	59.0	59.6
Louisiana	5.8	6.1	7.9	6.3	6.5	88.2	92.7	86.1	81.3	93.5
Maine	12.4	11.2	10.3	15.6	11.2	79.3	74.3	63.5	39.3	74.7
Maryland	7.9	8.6	7.7	7.3	6.2	95.4	90.9	82.3	91.4	95.9
Massachusetts	4.1	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.8	73.6	58.9	56.2	66.7	67.6
Michigan	7.3	7.5	7.9	7.7	7.5	76.2	54.5	57.3	63.8	59.5
Minnesota	9.5	9.4	12.2	8.0	8.3	95.7	93.8	67.6	89.0	90.0
Mississippi	5.0	7.7	4.9	5.6	4.8	84.3	38.6	43.2	38.2	50.0
Missouri	7.0	9.3	9.7	10.6	10.6	93.1	91.8	90.5	92.1	81.4
Montana	19.4	13.5	12.2	11.5	10.2	94.9	93.1	99.4	78.8	97.1
Nebraska	15.9	14.8	12.1	14.0	13.4	91.8	79.0	87.5	93.4	83.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.4b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, and clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents,
by State or jurisdiction: 2002-2006¹
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction²</i>	<i>Percent of clients under age 18</i>					<i>Percent of clients under age 18 in facilities offering special programs or groups for adolescents</i>				
	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>	<i>2002</i>	<i>2003</i>	<i>2004</i>	<i>2005</i>	<i>2006</i>
Nevada	5.3	8.2	5.3	7.2	6.5	81.7	92.7	93.0	82.1	94.9
New Hampshire	5.9	16.2	16.9	13.3	12.3	87.0	38.1	57.4	39.1	39.8
New Jersey	8.9	8.4	7.7	7.4	7.0	62.9	84.5	81.0	86.8	86.7
New Mexico	8.2	11.4	8.5	9.3	11.7	89.4	90.4	73.1	76.9	78.6
New York	5.5	5.9	5.6	5.3	5.0	94.5	87.4	86.2	89.7	91.7
North Carolina	8.9	10.2	7.6	6.3	6.5	88.1	81.8	87.2	75.6	73.4
North Dakota	14.3	18.4	10.6	14.7	11.7	88.5	95.3	80.2	75.9	82.6
Ohio	11.1	11.0	11.4	12.8	13.0	96.3	89.9	90.6	90.1	88.5
Oklahoma	12.1	11.6	9.6	6.0	6.4	74.0	74.0	79.2	78.6	73.6
Oregon	10.1	9.6	12.6	10.6	10.2	90.3	95.2	96.5	95.4	90.3
Palau	1.4	--	--	17.6	5.4	--	--	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	9.1	7.9	7.3	7.0	6.0	95.7	84.2	78.9	82.2	73.8
Puerto Rico	11.7	9.2	7.7	7.1	10.5	98.1	92.3	92.7	81.8	74.6
Rhode Island	4.3	4.4	5.2	4.8	3.9	89.0	81.0	84.5	91.2	82.5
South Carolina	10.4	10.6	14.4	11.3	11.3	97.7	97.9	94.8	91.5	79.3
South Dakota	19.2	20.3	20.0	17.7	15.0	95.0	84.8	92.7	82.3	93.7
Tennessee	9.2	7.3	8.8	6.5	6.7	92.8	71.7	55.0	79.4	80.1
Texas	7.7	11.9	10.7	10.4	10.4	96.2	91.0	79.8	91.2	86.6
Utah	17.9	18.6	13.7	13.3	12.2	95.1	72.6	91.9	85.2	92.8
Vermont	19.2	21.4	20.5	17.3	14.7	92.3	85.0	93.8	95.9	97.3
Virgin Islands	9.0	13.4	6.7	7.1	2.9	7.1	--	55.6	100.0	100.0
Virginia	9.8	11.1	11.8	13.3	12.6	95.3	89.7	94.5	86.0	92.0
Washington	9.4	7.6	8.0	7.3	7.9	96.9	93.8	93.0	87.2	97.7
West Virginia	11.3	12.5	13.3	7.0	4.4	98.9	63.3	72.2	64.6	68.8
Wisconsin	9.4	9.3	10.1	8.8	11.1	78.6	59.7	68.7	60.4	73.7
Wyoming	12.0	11.9	10.5	10.5	20.8	85.1	53.4	73.7	89.7	97.3

¹ Survey reference dates were: March 29, 2002, and March 31, 2003-2006. See Appendix C for changes in the survey base, methods, and instruments that affect analysis of trends over time.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table 6.5a
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹		<i>Number of facilities</i>									
		<i>Facility operation</i>									
		<i>Total</i>	<i>Private non-profit</i>	<i>Private for-profit</i>	<i>Local, county, or community govt.</i>	<i>State govt.</i>	<i>Total Federal govt.</i>	<i>Federal govt.</i>			
<i>Dept. of Veterans Affairs</i>	<i>Dept. of Defense</i>							<i>Indian Health Service</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Total	13,771	8,111	3,807	896	441	331	186	101	42	2	185
Alabama	138	66	43	18	3	8	5	3	--	--	--
Alaska	70	39	5	7	1	8	1	3	4	--	10
Arizona	212	120	62	1	--	9	3	1	5	--	20
Arkansas	50	38	6	--	4	2	2	--	--	--	--
California	1,820	1,189	406	179	6	26	10	9	7	--	14
Colorado	443	165	245	14	11	8	4	3	1	--	--
Connecticut	209	179	12	2	12	3	2	1	--	--	1
Delaware	43	29	11	--	1	2	1	1	--	--	--
District of Columbia	46	28	11	2	2	3	2	1	--	--	--
Florida	668	380	244	23	7	14	10	3	--	1	--
Georgia	277	84	76	30	78	9	3	6	--	--	--
Guam	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	105	94	4	1	1	5	1	4	--	--	--
Idaho	57	21	28	2	--	2	1	1	--	--	4
Illinois	588	338	221	17	4	8	6	2	--	--	--
Indiana	338	227	94	10	4	3	3	--	--	--	--
Iowa	125	108	6	6	2	3	2	--	1	--	--
Kansas	236	116	85	27	2	6	3	2	1	--	--
Kentucky	312	185	118	3	4	2	1	1	--	--	--
Louisiana	145	53	38	10	37	5	3	2	--	--	2
Maine	191	90	90	1	1	4	3	1	--	--	5
Maryland	371	155	147	21	40	8	2	5	--	1	--
Massachusetts	312	250	49	5	2	6	5	1	--	--	--
Michigan	539	293	183	43	3	5	5	--	--	--	12
Minnesota	263	140	98	6	8	3	2	--	1	--	8
Mississippi	112	58	11	25	14	4	2	2	--	--	--
Missouri	257	196	48	1	5	7	5	2	--	--	--
Montana	55	31	5	2	2	11	6	1	4	--	4
Nebraska	107	68	20	7	2	6	3	1	2	--	4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.5a (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	79	44	22	1	3	4	2	2	--	--	5
New Hampshire	57	43	10	1	2	--	--	--	--	--	1
New Jersey	351	206	121	15	4	5	2	3	--	--	--
New Mexico	120	73	18	3	5	10	2	--	8	--	11
New York	1,030	736	143	90	44	12	11	1	--	--	5
North Carolina	362	147	147	51	7	9	3	5	1	--	1
North Dakota	65	22	25	1	12	2	1	1	--	--	3
Ohio	424	349	34	17	7	17	16	1	--	--	--
Oklahoma	176	109	29	3	11	9	1	4	4	--	15
Oregon	224	124	55	35	--	1	1	--	--	--	9
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	447	317	114	5	4	7	7	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	166	123	21	--	21	1	1	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	57	43	12	--	--	2	1	1	--	--	--
South Carolina	104	27	30	29	12	6	2	4	--	--	--
South Dakota	59	34	10	2	2	5	3	1	1	--	6
Tennessee	195	147	35	9	1	3	3	--	--	--	--
Texas	523	251	224	15	12	20	10	10	--	--	1
Utah	133	57	51	19	2	3	1	1	1	--	1
Vermont	40	34	4	--	--	2	2	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	3	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	196	55	43	70	18	10	4	6	--	--	--
Washington	439	203	162	23	11	11	6	5	--	--	29
West Virginia	83	59	18	--	2	4	4	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	290	134	102	36	2	3	2	--	1	--	13
Wyoming	57	33	11	6	1	5	5	--	--	--	1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.5b
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
						Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	58.9	27.6	6.5	3.2	2.4	1.4	0.7	0.3	*	1.3
Alabama	100.0	47.8	31.2	13.0	2.2	5.8	3.6	2.2	--	--	--
Alaska	100.0	55.7	7.1	10.0	1.4	11.4	1.4	4.3	5.7	--	14.3
Arizona	100.0	56.6	29.2	0.5	--	4.2	1.4	0.5	2.4	--	9.4
Arkansas	100.0	76.0	12.0	--	8.0	4.0	4.0	--	--	--	--
California	100.0	65.3	22.3	9.8	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	--	0.8
Colorado	100.0	37.2	55.3	3.2	2.5	1.8	0.9	0.7	0.2	--	--
Connecticut	100.0	85.6	5.7	1.0	5.7	1.4	1.0	0.5	--	--	0.5
Delaware	100.0	67.4	25.6	--	2.3	4.7	2.3	2.3	--	--	--
District of Columbia	100.0	60.9	23.9	4.3	4.3	6.5	4.3	2.2	--	--	--
Florida	100.0	56.9	36.5	3.4	1.0	2.1	1.5	0.4	--	0.1	--
Georgia	100.0	30.3	27.4	10.8	28.2	3.2	1.1	2.2	--	--	--
Guam	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	100.0	89.5	3.8	1.0	1.0	4.8	1.0	3.8	--	--	--
Idaho	100.0	36.8	49.1	3.5	--	3.5	1.8	1.8	--	--	7.0
Illinois	100.0	57.5	37.6	2.9	0.7	1.4	1.0	0.3	--	--	--
Indiana	100.0	67.2	27.8	3.0	1.2	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	--
Iowa	100.0	86.4	4.8	4.8	1.6	2.4	1.6	--	0.8	--	--
Kansas	100.0	49.2	36.0	11.4	0.8	2.5	1.3	0.8	0.4	--	--
Kentucky	100.0	59.3	37.8	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	--	--	--
Louisiana	100.0	36.6	26.2	6.9	25.5	3.4	2.1	1.4	--	--	1.4
Maine	100.0	47.1	47.1	0.5	0.5	2.1	1.6	0.5	--	--	2.6
Maryland	100.0	41.8	39.6	5.7	10.8	2.2	0.5	1.3	--	0.3	--
Massachusetts	100.0	80.1	15.7	1.6	0.6	1.9	1.6	0.3	--	--	--
Michigan	100.0	54.4	34.0	8.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	--	--	--	2.2
Minnesota	100.0	53.2	37.3	2.3	3.0	1.1	0.8	--	0.4	--	3.0
Mississippi	100.0	51.8	9.8	22.3	12.5	3.6	1.8	1.8	--	--	--
Missouri	100.0	76.3	18.7	0.4	1.9	2.7	1.9	0.8	--	--	--
Montana	100.0	56.4	9.1	3.6	3.6	20.0	10.9	1.8	7.3	--	7.3
Nebraska	100.0	63.6	18.7	6.5	1.9	5.6	2.8	0.9	1.9	--	3.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.5b (cont.)
Facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	55.7	27.8	1.3	3.8	5.1	2.5	2.5	--	--	6.3
New Hampshire	100.0	75.4	17.5	1.8	3.5	--	--	--	--	--	1.8
New Jersey	100.0	58.7	34.5	4.3	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.9	--	--	--
New Mexico	100.0	60.8	15.0	2.5	4.2	8.3	1.7	--	6.7	--	9.2
New York	100.0	71.5	13.9	8.7	4.3	1.2	1.1	0.1	--	--	0.5
North Carolina	100.0	40.6	40.6	14.1	1.9	2.5	0.8	1.4	0.3	--	0.3
North Dakota	100.0	33.8	38.5	1.5	18.5	3.1	1.5	1.5	--	--	4.6
Ohio	100.0	82.3	8.0	4.0	1.7	4.0	3.8	0.2	--	--	--
Oklahoma	100.0	61.9	16.5	1.7	6.3	5.1	0.6	2.3	2.3	--	8.5
Oregon	100.0	55.4	24.6	15.6	--	0.4	0.4	--	--	--	4.0
Palau	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	70.9	25.5	1.1	0.9	1.6	1.6	--	--	--	--
Puerto Rico	100.0	74.1	12.7	--	12.7	0.6	0.6	--	--	--	--
Rhode Island	100.0	75.4	21.1	--	--	3.5	1.8	1.8	--	--	--
South Carolina	100.0	26.0	28.8	27.9	11.5	5.8	1.9	3.8	--	--	--
South Dakota	100.0	57.6	16.9	3.4	3.4	8.5	5.1	1.7	1.7	--	10.2
Tennessee	100.0	75.4	17.9	4.6	0.5	1.5	1.5	--	--	--	--
Texas	100.0	48.0	42.8	2.9	2.3	3.8	1.9	1.9	--	--	0.2
Utah	100.0	42.9	38.3	14.3	1.5	2.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	--	0.8
Vermont	100.0	85.0	10.0	--	--	5.0	5.0	--	--	--	--
Virgin Islands	100.0	33.3	--	--	66.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Virginia	100.0	28.1	21.9	35.7	9.2	5.1	2.0	3.1	--	--	--
Washington	100.0	46.2	36.9	5.2	2.5	2.5	1.4	1.1	--	--	6.6
West Virginia	100.0	71.1	21.7	--	2.4	4.8	4.8	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	100.0	46.2	35.2	12.4	0.7	1.0	0.7	--	0.3	--	4.5
Wyoming	100.0	57.9	19.3	10.5	1.8	8.8	8.8	--	--	--	1.8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than .05 percent

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.6
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities							Percent distribution						
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility						
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		
Total	13,771	8,577	1,050	3,715	223	206	100.0	62.3	7.6	27.0	1.6	1.5		
Alabama	138	105	9	20	3	1	100.0	76.1	6.5	14.5	2.2	0.7		
Alaska	70	43	1	25	1	--	100.0	61.4	1.4	35.7	1.4	--		
Arizona	212	96	14	93	5	4	100.0	45.3	6.6	43.9	2.4	1.9		
Arkansas	50	29	16	4	1	--	100.0	58.0	32.0	8.0	2.0	--		
California	1,820	1,308	61	388	25	38	100.0	71.9	3.4	21.3	1.4	2.1		
Colorado	443	253	29	139	4	18	100.0	57.1	6.5	31.4	0.9	4.1		
Connecticut	209	132	14	59	3	1	100.0	63.2	6.7	28.2	1.4	0.5		
Delaware	43	27	2	13	1	--	100.0	62.8	4.7	30.2	2.3	--		
District of Columbia	46	26	3	14	2	1	100.0	56.5	6.5	30.4	4.3	2.2		
Florida	668	395	56	202	8	7	100.0	59.1	8.4	30.2	1.2	1.0		
Georgia	277	147	20	104	3	3	100.0	53.1	7.2	37.5	1.1	1.1		
Guam	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--		
Hawaii	105	90	1	12	1	1	100.0	85.7	1.0	11.4	1.0	1.0		
Idaho	57	37	2	16	1	1	100.0	64.9	3.5	28.1	1.8	1.8		
Illinois	588	366	30	171	15	6	100.0	62.2	5.1	29.1	2.6	1.0		
Indiana	338	127	58	141	5	7	100.0	37.6	17.2	41.7	1.5	2.1		
Iowa	125	100	3	21	1	--	100.0	80.0	2.4	16.8	0.8	--		
Kansas	236	141	48	37	1	9	100.0	59.7	20.3	15.7	0.4	3.8		
Kentucky	312	125	33	150	1	3	100.0	40.1	10.6	48.1	0.3	1.0		
Louisiana	145	108	8	25	1	3	100.0	74.5	5.5	17.2	0.7	2.1		
Maine	191	83	18	84	4	2	100.0	43.5	9.4	44.0	2.1	1.0		
Maryland	371	281	11	69	7	3	100.0	75.7	3.0	18.6	1.9	0.8		
Massachusetts	312	171	45	84	8	4	100.0	54.8	14.4	26.9	2.6	1.3		
Michigan	539	226	79	215	10	9	100.0	41.9	14.7	39.9	1.9	1.7		
Minnesota	263	211	6	39	4	3	100.0	80.2	2.3	14.8	1.5	1.1		
Mississippi	112	45	34	33	--	--	100.0	40.2	30.4	29.5	--	--		
Missouri	257	156	30	61	4	6	100.0	60.7	11.7	23.7	1.6	2.3		
Montana	55	33	2	11	8	1	100.0	60.0	3.6	20.0	14.5	1.8		
Nebraska	107	46	5	50	5	1	100.0	43.0	4.7	46.7	4.7	0.9		

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.6 (cont.)
Primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	79	54	6	13	3	3	100.0	68.4	7.6	16.5	3.8	3.8
New Hampshire	57	31	19	5	1	1	100.0	54.4	33.3	8.8	1.8	1.8
New Jersey	351	196	34	114	4	3	100.0	55.8	9.7	32.5	1.1	0.9
New Mexico	120	45	5	65	5	--	100.0	37.5	4.2	54.2	4.2	--
New York	1,030	900	20	86	14	10	100.0	87.4	1.9	8.3	1.4	1.0
North Carolina	362	206	35	111	5	5	100.0	56.9	9.7	30.7	1.4	1.4
North Dakota	65	36	2	25	1	1	100.0	55.4	3.1	38.5	1.5	1.5
Ohio	424	223	43	137	13	8	100.0	52.6	10.1	32.3	3.1	1.9
Oklahoma	176	101	21	49	2	3	100.0	57.4	11.9	27.8	1.1	1.7
Oregon	224	145	12	63	1	3	100.0	64.7	5.4	28.1	0.4	1.3
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	447	323	17	101	1	5	100.0	72.3	3.8	22.6	0.2	1.1
Puerto Rico	166	136	5	24	--	1	100.0	81.9	3.0	14.5	--	0.6
Rhode Island	57	36	5	16	--	--	100.0	63.2	8.8	28.1	--	--
South Carolina	104	88	2	14	--	--	100.0	84.6	1.9	13.5	--	--
South Dakota	59	37	3	18	1	--	100.0	62.7	5.1	30.5	1.7	--
Tennessee	195	91	64	34	5	1	100.0	46.7	32.8	17.4	2.6	0.5
Texas	523	388	36	82	9	8	100.0	74.2	6.9	15.7	1.7	1.5
Utah	133	56	10	62	3	2	100.0	42.1	7.5	46.6	2.3	1.5
Vermont	40	20	1	16	1	2	100.0	50.0	2.5	40.0	2.5	5.0
Virgin Islands	3	2	--	1	--	--	100.0	66.7	--	33.3	--	--
Virginia	196	68	21	101	4	2	100.0	34.7	10.7	51.5	2.0	1.0
Washington	439	331	9	87	5	7	100.0	75.4	2.1	19.8	1.1	1.6
West Virginia	83	30	9	42	1	1	100.0	36.1	10.8	50.6	1.2	1.2
Wisconsin	290	109	30	136	11	4	100.0	37.6	10.3	46.9	3.8	1.4
Wyoming	57	18	3	31	1	4	100.0	31.6	5.3	54.4	1.8	7.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.7a
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities														
	Type of care offered ²														
	Total	Outpatient							Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization			Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox		
	Regular	Intensive													
Total	13,771	11,152	10,177	6,199	2,071	1,664	1,396	3,834	1,720	3,214	991	925	620	817	
Alabama	138	114	72	81	16	16	21	38	19	24	9	12	8	10	
Alaska	70	57	55	42	12	18	5	26	8	25	9	4	2	4	
Arizona	212	169	155	111	20	39	32	53	29	43	10	23	15	23	
Arkansas	50	43	40	25	20	2	3	20	15	16	12	9	4	8	
California	1,820	1,285	1,145	718	343	271	167	749	320	701	191	57	41	49	
Colorado	443	417	405	191	34	25	10	68	32	55	19	15	10	13	
Connecticut	209	152	128	79	39	32	38	66	21	51	10	17	13	17	
Delaware	43	34	32	18	9	6	4	12	2	10	4	2	2	2	
District of Columbia	46	37	34	23	11	13	9	16	9	14	3	4	4	4	
Florida	668	537	481	238	127	72	53	228	100	192	55	40	27	34	
Georgia	277	222	182	117	81	50	41	76	24	57	22	28	21	28	
Guam	1	1	1	1	--	1	--	1	--	1	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	105	97	95	46	15	12	4	17	7	17	6	1	1	1	
Idaho	57	50	50	41	4	4	--	13	8	11	4	6	4	6	
Illinois	588	526	503	334	79	57	64	107	52	86	27	41	24	38	
Indiana	338	313	293	200	72	52	25	48	31	41	13	34	25	30	
Iowa	125	113	109	85	22	14	5	28	15	24	7	15	6	15	
Kansas	236	226	223	107	18	23	9	37	30	31	14	6	2	6	
Kentucky	312	270	256	91	24	19	14	53	25	40	17	19	13	18	
Louisiana	145	104	87	68	28	21	11	47	20	34	17	19	11	18	
Maine	191	169	168	38	13	22	17	27	10	23	1	7	4	7	
Maryland	371	313	287	142	22	68	69	82	35	66	24	8	3	8	
Massachusetts	312	207	190	62	49	54	56	127	34	103	20	37	30	35	
Michigan	539	502	481	228	44	58	44	87	64	70	31	18	14	16	
Minnesota	263	204	158	162	69	13	11	112	59	90	27	11	7	7	
Mississippi	112	82	73	29	20	2	2	39	16	34	16	20	12	19	
Missouri	257	240	227	142	81	27	12	67	53	36	37	16	9	11	
Montana	55	52	52	30	6	10	4	8	5	7	5	5	4	4	
Nebraska	107	84	81	40	14	4	2	40	16	28	10	4	2	3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7a (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities													
	Type of care offered ²													
	Total	Outpatient						Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	79	72	67	34	8	17	10	15	11	14	8	7	4	7
New Hampshire	57	42	40	9	1	9	9	17	10	11	7	4	3	2
New Jersey	351	302	273	172	58	55	45	67	25	61	12	19	14	16
New Mexico	120	103	94	58	15	26	12	31	16	25	7	8	6	7
New York	1,030	707	623	376	136	95	209	286	61	239	45	107	74	75
North Carolina	362	300	274	155	45	53	36	80	33	58	21	23	19	20
North Dakota	65	60	56	35	27	10	4	23	18	19	14	8	4	7
Ohio	424	363	335	239	45	28	27	115	50	100	15	28	13	25
Oklahoma	176	152	144	74	15	11	8	47	20	38	12	11	6	11
Oregon	224	200	193	147	19	24	16	50	27	43	16	2	2	2
Palau	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	1	1	1
Pennsylvania	447	345	329	215	87	26	52	132	65	106	38	27	18	23
Puerto Rico	166	48	34	17	18	23	12	133	14	131	34	8	8	8
Rhode Island	57	49	45	19	9	11	16	16	6	15	1	3	3	3
South Carolina	104	92	80	67	16	20	16	23	8	16	8	17	13	16
South Dakota	59	48	45	39	11	2	--	24	17	20	4	6	2	4
Tennessee	195	171	136	87	38	17	9	54	33	41	27	18	16	17
Texas	523	431	355	289	84	71	74	162	110	143	35	50	37	47
Utah	133	108	98	73	26	15	11	45	18	41	13	8	5	7
Vermont	40	35	32	17	4	7	11	10	4	5	4	4	3	4
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--
Virginia	196	167	153	79	28	32	21	42	30	28	15	20	11	20
Washington	439	394	383	343	33	45	21	60	30	42	12	14	13	13
West Virginia	83	60	55	31	6	20	15	25	9	18	4	8	4	8
Wisconsin	290	235	223	104	41	32	28	67	39	55	12	39	17	35
Wyoming	57	44	43	28	7	8	1	16	5	14	6	7	6	5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.7b
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered ²												
		Outpatient						Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization			Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
	Regular	Intensive	hospitalization	Detox										
Total	13,771	81.0	73.9	45.0	15.0	12.1	10.1	27.8	12.5	23.3	7.2	6.7	4.5	5.9
Alabama	138	82.6	52.2	58.7	11.6	11.6	15.2	27.5	13.8	17.4	6.5	8.7	5.8	7.2
Alaska	70	81.4	78.6	60.0	17.1	25.7	7.1	37.1	11.4	35.7	12.9	5.7	2.9	5.7
Arizona	212	79.7	73.1	52.4	9.4	18.4	15.1	25.0	13.7	20.3	4.7	10.8	7.1	10.8
Arkansas	50	86.0	80.0	50.0	40.0	4.0	6.0	40.0	30.0	32.0	24.0	18.0	8.0	16.0
California	1,820	70.6	62.9	39.5	18.8	14.9	9.2	41.2	17.6	38.5	10.5	3.1	2.3	2.7
Colorado	443	94.1	91.4	43.1	7.7	5.6	2.3	15.3	7.2	12.4	4.3	3.4	2.3	2.9
Connecticut	209	72.7	61.2	37.8	18.7	15.3	18.2	31.6	10.0	24.4	4.8	8.1	6.2	8.1
Delaware	43	79.1	74.4	41.9	20.9	14.0	9.3	27.9	4.7	23.3	9.3	4.7	4.7	4.7
District of Columbia	46	80.4	73.9	50.0	23.9	28.3	19.6	34.8	19.6	30.4	6.5	8.7	8.7	8.7
Florida	668	80.4	72.0	35.6	19.0	10.8	7.9	34.1	15.0	28.7	8.2	6.0	4.0	5.1
Georgia	277	80.1	65.7	42.2	29.2	18.1	14.8	27.4	8.7	20.6	7.9	10.1	7.6	10.1
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	105	92.4	90.5	43.8	14.3	11.4	3.8	16.2	6.7	16.2	5.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
Idaho	57	87.7	87.7	71.9	7.0	7.0	--	22.8	14.0	19.3	7.0	10.5	7.0	10.5
Illinois	588	89.5	85.5	56.8	13.4	9.7	10.9	18.2	8.8	14.6	4.6	7.0	4.1	6.5
Indiana	338	92.6	86.7	59.2	21.3	15.4	7.4	14.2	9.2	12.1	3.8	10.1	7.4	8.9
Iowa	125	90.4	87.2	68.0	17.6	11.2	4.0	22.4	12.0	19.2	5.6	12.0	4.8	12.0
Kansas	236	95.8	94.5	45.3	7.6	9.7	3.8	15.7	12.7	13.1	5.9	2.5	0.8	2.5
Kentucky	312	86.5	82.1	29.2	7.7	6.1	4.5	17.0	8.0	12.8	5.4	6.1	4.2	5.8
Louisiana	145	71.7	60.0	46.9	19.3	14.5	7.6	32.4	13.8	23.4	11.7	13.1	7.6	12.4
Maine	191	88.5	88.0	19.9	6.8	11.5	8.9	14.1	5.2	12.0	0.5	3.7	2.1	3.7
Maryland	371	84.4	77.4	38.3	5.9	18.3	18.6	22.1	9.4	17.8	6.5	2.2	0.8	2.2
Massachusetts	312	66.3	60.9	19.9	15.7	17.3	17.9	40.7	10.9	33.0	6.4	11.9	9.6	11.2
Michigan	539	93.1	89.2	42.3	8.2	10.8	8.2	16.1	11.9	13.0	5.8	3.3	2.6	3.0
Minnesota	263	77.6	60.1	61.6	26.2	4.9	4.2	42.6	22.4	34.2	10.3	4.2	2.7	2.7
Mississippi	112	73.2	65.2	25.9	17.9	1.8	1.8	34.8	14.3	30.4	14.3	17.9	10.7	17.0
Missouri	257	93.4	88.3	55.3	31.5	10.5	4.7	26.1	20.6	14.0	14.4	6.2	3.5	4.3
Montana	55	94.5	94.5	54.5	10.9	18.2	7.3	14.5	9.1	12.7	9.1	9.1	7.3	7.3
Nebraska	107	78.5	75.7	37.4	13.1	3.7	1.9	37.4	15.0	26.2	9.3	3.7	1.9	2.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.7b (cont.)
Type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent												
		Type of care offered ²												
		Outpatient						Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	79	91.1	84.8	43.0	10.1	21.5	12.7	19.0	13.9	17.7	10.1	8.9	5.1	8.9
New Hampshire	57	73.7	70.2	15.8	1.8	15.8	15.8	29.8	17.5	19.3	12.3	7.0	5.3	3.5
New Jersey	351	86.0	77.8	49.0	16.5	15.7	12.8	19.1	7.1	17.4	3.4	5.4	4.0	4.6
New Mexico	120	85.8	78.3	48.3	12.5	21.7	10.0	25.8	13.3	20.8	5.8	6.7	5.0	5.8
New York	1,030	68.6	60.5	36.5	13.2	9.2	20.3	27.8	5.9	23.2	4.4	10.4	7.2	7.3
North Carolina	362	82.9	75.7	42.8	12.4	14.6	9.9	22.1	9.1	16.0	5.8	6.4	5.2	5.5
North Dakota	65	92.3	86.2	53.8	41.5	15.4	6.2	35.4	27.7	29.2	21.5	12.3	6.2	10.8
Ohio	424	85.6	79.0	56.4	10.6	6.6	6.4	27.1	11.8	23.6	3.5	6.6	3.1	5.9
Oklahoma	176	86.4	81.8	42.0	8.5	6.3	4.5	26.7	11.4	21.6	6.8	6.3	3.4	6.3
Oregon	224	89.3	86.2	65.6	8.5	10.7	7.1	22.3	12.1	19.2	7.1	0.9	0.9	0.9
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	447	77.2	73.6	48.1	19.5	5.8	11.6	29.5	14.5	23.7	8.5	6.0	4.0	5.1
Puerto Rico	166	28.9	20.5	10.2	10.8	13.9	7.2	80.1	8.4	78.9	20.5	4.8	4.8	4.8
Rhode Island	57	86.0	78.9	33.3	15.8	19.3	28.1	28.1	10.5	26.3	1.8	5.3	5.3	5.3
South Carolina	104	88.5	76.9	64.4	15.4	19.2	15.4	22.1	7.7	15.4	7.7	16.3	12.5	15.4
South Dakota	59	81.4	76.3	66.1	18.6	3.4	--	40.7	28.8	33.9	6.8	10.2	3.4	6.8
Tennessee	195	87.7	69.7	44.6	19.5	8.7	4.6	27.7	16.9	21.0	13.8	9.2	8.2	8.7
Texas	523	82.4	67.9	55.3	16.1	13.6	14.1	31.0	21.0	27.3	6.7	9.6	7.1	9.0
Utah	133	81.2	73.7	54.9	19.5	11.3	8.3	33.8	13.5	30.8	9.8	6.0	3.8	5.3
Vermont	40	87.5	80.0	42.5	10.0	17.5	27.5	25.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.0	7.5	10.0
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	--	--	--
Virginia	196	85.2	78.1	40.3	14.3	16.3	10.7	21.4	15.3	14.3	7.7	10.2	5.6	10.2
Washington	439	89.7	87.2	78.1	7.5	10.3	4.8	13.7	6.8	9.6	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.0
West Virginia	83	72.3	66.3	37.3	7.2	24.1	18.1	30.1	10.8	21.7	4.8	9.6	4.8	9.6
Wisconsin	290	81.0	76.9	35.9	14.1	11.0	9.7	23.1	13.4	19.0	4.1	13.4	5.9	12.1
Wyoming	57	77.2	75.4	49.1	12.3	14.0	1.8	28.1	8.8	24.6	10.5	12.3	10.5	8.8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Types of care sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.8
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²			<i>Percent</i> ²			
	<i>Total</i> ³	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	12,439	11,700	10,246	10,062	94.1	82.4	80.9
Alabama	123	107	109	97	87.0	88.6	78.9
Alaska	66	63	40	55	95.5	60.6	83.3
Arizona	182	165	149	144	90.7	81.9	79.1
Arkansas	49	45	43	40	91.8	87.8	81.6
California	1,663	1,556	1,311	1,170	93.6	78.8	70.4
Colorado	397	381	309	367	96.0	77.8	92.4
Connecticut	194	179	171	160	92.3	88.1	82.5
Delaware	37	36	30	28	97.3	81.1	75.7
District of Columbia	41	40	35	26	97.6	85.4	63.4
Florida	600	568	478	484	94.7	79.7	80.7
Georgia	256	234	222	196	91.4	86.7	76.6
Guam	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	102	98	72	63	96.1	70.6	61.8
Idaho	55	54	41	45	98.2	74.5	81.8
Illinois	538	513	455	470	95.4	84.6	87.4
Indiana	267	253	216	230	94.8	80.9	86.1
Iowa	93	91	84	86	97.8	90.3	92.5
Kansas	207	200	156	177	96.6	75.4	85.5
Kentucky	268	262	224	228	97.8	83.6	85.1
Louisiana	136	126	118	111	92.6	86.8	81.6
Maine	150	136	109	131	90.7	72.7	87.3
Maryland	342	320	287	257	93.6	83.9	75.1
Massachusetts	285	278	227	227	97.5	79.6	79.6
Michigan	482	444	408	417	92.1	84.6	86.5
Minnesota	245	233	180	196	95.1	73.5	80.0
Mississippi	98	93	86	91	94.9	87.8	92.9
Missouri	206	197	181	180	95.6	87.9	87.4
Montana	45	38	39	43	84.4	86.7	95.6
Nebraska	105	104	80	89	99.0	76.2	84.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.8 (cont.)
Client substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²			<i>Percent</i> ²			
	<i>Total</i> ³	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>		<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
		<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Treats clients with drug abuse only</i>	<i>Treats clients with alcohol abuse only</i>
Nevada	68	66	59	58	97.1	86.8	85.3
New Hampshire	50	47	43	42	94.0	86.0	84.0
New Jersey	330	309	254	267	93.6	77.0	80.9
New Mexico	113	109	94	98	96.5	83.2	86.7
New York	965	903	848	745	93.6	87.9	77.2
North Carolina	329	312	275	276	94.8	83.6	83.9
North Dakota	59	56	37	50	94.9	62.7	84.7
Ohio	390	387	343	342	99.2	87.9	87.7
Oklahoma	161	152	136	140	94.4	84.5	87.0
Oregon	208	206	177	173	99.0	85.1	83.2
Palau	1	1	1	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	416	376	352	330	90.4	84.6	79.3
Puerto Rico	162	145	155	139	89.5	95.7	85.8
Rhode Island	54	51	41	40	94.4	75.9	74.1
South Carolina	92	81	81	77	88.0	88.0	83.7
South Dakota	54	53	38	48	98.1	70.4	88.9
Tennessee	180	166	152	152	92.2	84.4	84.4
Texas	463	408	364	323	88.1	78.6	69.8
Utah	123	114	113	99	92.7	91.9	80.5
Vermont	36	36	33	29	100.0	91.7	80.6
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	3	100.0	66.7	100.0
Virginia	161	154	146	137	95.7	90.7	85.1
Washington	404	388	333	352	96.0	82.4	87.1
West Virginia	70	65	59	51	92.9	84.3	72.9
Wisconsin	261	245	205	231	93.9	78.5	88.5
Wyoming	53	52	44	50	98.1	83.0	94.3

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column and percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could treat more than one client substance abuse problem.

³ Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 278 (2%) did not respond to this question.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.9
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²														
	All facilities ²	Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
Total	40	47	27	12	5	--	140	19	8	16	4	9	8	4	
Alabama	49	60	5	34	18	1	230	22	22	20	3	3	2	3	
Alaska	27	31	20	6	2	--	2	10	3	10	--	1	3	1	
Arizona	51	77	38	15	2	--	171	19	7	16	3	10	6	3	
Arkansas	38	26	15	3	1	34	161	25	15	18	2	5	6	2	
California	38	50	21	12	2	4	139	15	2	14	3	12	12	6	
Colorado	44	42	40	3	--	--	220	15	5	14	5	6	8	2	
Connecticut	47	65	36	12	7	6	221	18	16	14	12	13	5	8	
Delaware	33	75	30	8	8	--	350	15	26	15	9	22	11	11	
District of Columbia	45	46	10	15	7	--	185	44	13	30	8	6	--	5	
Florida	38	40	30	8	8	--	139	21	8	20	7	14	15	6	
Georgia	35	40	16	8	15	1	92	16	7	16	7	9	13	4	
Guam	--	--	--	--	‡	--	‡	--	‡	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	20	18	14	13	9	2	158	17	--	17	3	44	42	2	
Idaho	55	60	33	15	1	3	‡	9	8	8	2	6	7	2	
Illinois	38	40	25	10	2	--	123	23	15	19	5	5	6	3	
Indiana	41	42	25	16	--	1	58	12	--	11	2	4	3	3	
Iowa	33	33	26	8	6	--	1	17	9	13	--	1	1	1	
Kansas	27	24	20	5	--	--	6	22	10	13	3	2	--	2	
Kentucky	40	45	40	12	3	--	124	21	12	14	5	9	12	4	
Louisiana	35	40	25	12	5	2	195	22	19	16	1	12	9	5	
Maine	16	18	15	6	5	--	8	11	8	10	--	7	3	5	
Maryland	52	61	36	12	6	--	116	18	21	13	3	3	5	2	
Massachusetts	38	88	35	12	10	1	139	22	15	20	21	17	10	9	
Michigan	45	44	30	7	5	2	146	28	9	21	6	7	2	3	
Minnesota	24	20	8	12	2	--	101	19	9	16	2	6	12	2	
Mississippi	30	22	11	10	--	--	78	22	7	21	--	14	9	7	
Missouri	46	45	29	20	3	--	191	20	18	15	3	4	12	2	
Montana	35	27	26	9	2	--	4	18	5	11	3	9	17	--	
Nebraska	23	25	20	12	3	--	124	14	14	14	4	3	19	3	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.9 (cont.)
Facility size, according to type of care offered, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Median number of clients

State or jurisdiction ¹	Median number of clients per facility ²														
	All facilities ²	Type of care offered													
		Outpatient							Total residential	Non-hospital residential			Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Short-term		Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Nevada	54	40	25	10	4	--	155	36	8	18	3	3	3	3	
New Hampshire	36	55	37	9	--	20	89	15	8	10	3	4	3	3	
New Jersey	42	42	20	20	11	4	203	30	10	24	9	15	11	5	
New Mexico	58	73	50	10	1	--	114	12	7	14	8	5	9	4	
New York	76	109	60	20	22	--	147	24	19	22	4	17	17	6	
North Carolina	30	32	25	7	1	--	179	10	6	10	6	10	8	4	
North Dakota	16	14	8	5	8	--	5	11	7	6	--	5	19	3	
Ohio	42	45	32	13	6	3	20	16	3	15	6	7	7	4	
Oklahoma	40	38	31	5	5	--	113	18	17	16	1	9	10	3	
Oregon	55	61	37	10	3	2	157	19	3	16	3	11	5	6	
Palau	37	36	36	--	--	--	‡	--	--	‡	‡	1	1	--	
Pennsylvania	58	71	35	16	7	--	250	25	18	20	7	14	15	3	
Puerto Rico	22	25	8	7	8	1	229	20	3	19	6	19	8	13	
Rhode Island	50	85	40	4	11	3	137	18	1	17	28	17	15	2	
South Carolina	60	67	46	12	2	--	210	15	8	14	4	10	3	9	
South Dakota	32	36	23	10	--	--	‡	15	12	12	18	2	22	1	
Tennessee	25	21	16	10	--	--	492	19	15	12	3	12	6	6	
Texas	38	37	16	10	2	--	100	25	10	15	3	7	3	3	
Utah	48	38	22	11	4	1	198	29	7	21	--	5	4	4	
Vermont	63	69	50	13	10	--	51	18	14	12	3	27	37	5	
Virgin Islands	48	48	22	23	1	1	21	17	--	17	--	‡	‡	‡	
Virginia	44	67	40	12	4	--	144	18	9	18	9	8	2	4	
Washington	62	70	45	17	2	--	180	24	26	19	6	14	9	4	
West Virginia	22	36	24	4	11	1	260	12	10	11	8	7	5	4	
Wisconsin	32	46	35	11	10	--	26	12	3	10	--	3	3	2	
Wyoming	30	40	30	13	1	--	--	12	4	16	1	5	5	--	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 661 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,056 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.10
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility											
	Total	Number of facilities ²					Percent distribution					
		Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Total	12,056	2,448	2,356	2,581	2,240	2,431	100.0	20.3	19.5	21.4	18.6	20.2
Alabama	110	13	25	20	20	32	100.0	11.8	22.7	18.2	18.2	29.1
Alaska	68	20	16	18	10	4	100.0	29.4	23.5	26.5	14.7	5.9
Arizona	175	28	26	40	30	51	100.0	16.0	14.9	22.9	17.1	29.1
Arkansas	48	7	13	13	6	9	100.0	14.6	27.1	27.1	12.5	18.8
California	1,636	403	312	329	276	316	100.0	24.6	19.1	20.1	16.9	19.3
Colorado	380	65	72	89	75	79	100.0	17.1	18.9	23.4	19.7	20.8
Connecticut	193	44	34	32	32	51	100.0	22.8	17.6	16.6	16.6	26.4
Delaware	38	9	8	5	8	8	100.0	23.7	21.1	13.2	21.1	21.1
District of Columbia	38	4	7	10	8	9	100.0	10.5	18.4	26.3	21.1	23.7
Florida	575	102	119	147	116	91	100.0	17.7	20.7	25.6	20.2	15.8
Georgia	255	50	63	48	47	47	100.0	19.6	24.7	18.8	18.4	18.4
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	101	34	40	14	6	7	100.0	33.7	39.6	13.9	5.9	6.9
Idaho	53	7	9	11	17	9	100.0	13.2	17.0	20.8	32.1	17.0
Illinois	516	90	114	133	95	84	100.0	17.4	22.1	25.8	18.4	16.3
Indiana	259	52	46	64	56	41	100.0	20.1	17.8	24.7	21.6	15.8
Iowa	81	16	21	25	10	9	100.0	19.8	25.9	30.9	12.3	11.1
Kansas	199	52	54	42	33	18	100.0	26.1	27.1	21.1	16.6	9.0
Kentucky	262	54	43	68	54	43	100.0	20.6	16.4	26.0	20.6	16.4
Louisiana	137	28	30	36	26	17	100.0	20.4	21.9	26.3	19.0	12.4
Maine	149	67	30	29	15	8	100.0	45.0	20.1	19.5	10.1	5.4
Maryland	336	61	50	68	68	89	100.0	18.2	14.9	20.2	20.2	26.5
Massachusetts	280	36	81	44	36	83	100.0	12.9	28.9	15.7	12.9	29.6
Michigan	470	110	75	82	90	113	100.0	23.4	16.0	17.4	19.1	24.0
Minnesota	245	82	66	62	21	14	100.0	33.5	26.9	25.3	8.6	5.7
Mississippi	96	29	19	26	11	11	100.0	30.2	19.8	27.1	11.5	11.5
Missouri	200	35	29	54	45	37	100.0	17.5	14.5	27.0	22.5	18.5
Montana	39	10	9	10	5	5	100.0	25.6	23.1	25.6	12.8	12.8
Nebraska	102	26	30	25	11	10	100.0	25.5	29.4	24.5	10.8	9.8

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.10 (cont.)
Facility size, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Clients per facility											
	Number of facilities ²						Percent distribution					
	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more	Total	Fewer than 15 clients	15-29 clients	30-59 clients	60-119 clients	120 clients or more
Nevada	62	9	15	10	12	16	100.0	14.5	24.2	16.1	19.4	25.8
New Hampshire	46	9	9	10	12	6	100.0	19.6	19.6	21.7	26.1	13.0
New Jersey	319	67	55	76	60	61	100.0	21.0	17.2	23.8	18.8	19.1
New Mexico	103	16	14	22	20	31	100.0	15.5	13.6	21.4	19.4	30.1
New York	939	91	131	171	223	323	100.0	9.7	14.0	18.2	23.7	34.4
North Carolina	322	88	61	76	48	49	100.0	27.3	18.9	23.6	14.9	15.2
North Dakota	59	29	10	9	8	3	100.0	49.2	16.9	15.3	13.6	5.1
Ohio	367	60	79	91	71	66	100.0	16.3	21.5	24.8	19.3	18.0
Oklahoma	155	26	35	45	24	25	100.0	16.8	22.6	29.0	15.5	16.1
Oregon	198	25	37	43	38	55	100.0	12.6	18.7	21.7	19.2	27.8
Palau	1	--	--	1	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	409	63	74	68	96	108	100.0	15.4	18.1	16.6	23.5	26.4
Puerto Rico	160	44	56	27	14	19	100.0	27.5	35.0	16.9	8.8	11.9
Rhode Island	53	9	10	9	9	16	100.0	17.0	18.9	17.0	17.0	30.2
South Carolina	80	13	10	16	14	27	100.0	16.3	12.5	20.0	17.5	33.8
South Dakota	50	17	7	13	10	3	100.0	34.0	14.0	26.0	20.0	6.0
Tennessee	181	54	46	23	29	29	100.0	29.8	25.4	12.7	16.0	16.0
Texas	449	101	74	115	91	68	100.0	22.5	16.5	25.6	20.3	15.1
Utah	114	16	24	25	18	31	100.0	14.0	21.1	21.9	15.8	27.2
Vermont	34	5	3	7	12	7	100.0	14.7	8.8	20.6	35.3	20.6
Virgin Islands	3	--	--	2	1	--	100.0	--	--	66.7	33.3	--
Virginia	149	24	29	29	23	44	100.0	16.1	19.5	19.5	15.4	29.5
Washington	392	40	59	92	106	95	100.0	10.2	15.1	23.5	27.0	24.2
West Virginia	66	27	11	7	7	14	100.0	40.9	16.7	10.6	10.6	21.2
Wisconsin	254	67	55	42	56	34	100.0	26.4	21.7	16.5	22.0	13.4
Wyoming	50	14	11	8	11	6	100.0	28.0	22.0	16.0	22.0	12.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of 13,771 facilities, 1,054 facilities (8%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question. Of the remaining 12,717 facilities, 661 facilities (5%) that included client counts for other facilities were excluded from tabulations for this table, and thus, tabulations are based on 12,056 facilities that responded to this question for their facility alone.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.11
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
Total	106,909	117,736	90.8	3,213	96,478	106,158	90.9	33	507	10,431	11,578	90.1	23
Alabama	908	936	97.0	28	817	804	101.6	29	4	91	132	68.9	33
Alaska	291	390	74.6	22	281	373	75.3	17	2	10	17	58.8	9
Arizona	1,385	1,564	88.6	42	1,141	1,363	83.7	32	12	244	201	121.4	17
Arkansas	487	536	90.9	17	454	489	92.8	29	3	33	47	70.2	16
California	16,830	18,535	90.8	599	16,111	17,767	90.7	30	33	719	768	93.6	23
Colorado	1,156	1,552	74.5	44	1,084	1,381	78.5	31	8	72	171	42.1	21
Connecticut	1,804	1,928	93.6	62	1,569	1,682	93.3	27	8	235	246	95.5	31
Delaware	288	362	79.6	11	245	249	98.4	23	2	43	113	38.1	57
Dist. of Columbia	480	533	90.1	10	444	471	94.3	47	2	36	62	58.1	31
Florida	7,018	7,254	96.7	187	6,391	6,655	96.0	36	23	627	599	104.7	26
Georgia	2,669	2,773	96.2	67	2,147	2,302	93.3	34	15	522	471	110.8	31
Guam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	431	507	85.0	16	431	507	85.0	32	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	240	222	108.1	11	148	171	86.5	16	2	92	51	180.4	26
Illinois	3,546	3,696	95.9	97	3,233	3,397	95.2	35	21	313	299	104.7	14
Indiana	1,094	1,213	90.2	34	781	931	83.9	27	11	313	282	111.0	26
Iowa	452	462	97.8	21	441	445	99.1	21	2	11	17	64.7	9
Kansas	878	1,068	82.2	37	872	1,058	82.4	29	1	6	10	60.0	10
Kentucky	1,359	1,527	89.0	42	1,167	1,248	93.5	30	12	192	279	68.8	23
Louisiana	1,454	1,686	86.2	42	1,302	1,540	84.5	37	10	152	146	104.1	15
Maine	268	326	82.2	19	227	254	89.4	13	5	41	72	56.9	14
Maryland	2,446	2,687	91.0	72	2,423	2,650	91.4	37	4	23	37	62.2	9
Massachusetts	3,506	3,680	95.3	118	2,983	3,165	94.2	27	17	523	515	101.6	30
Michigan	2,839	3,236	87.7	68	2,708	3,030	89.4	45	8	131	206	63.6	26
Minnesota	2,692	3,026	89.0	100	2,598	2,918	89.0	29	6	94	108	87.0	18
Mississippi	1,723	1,605	107.4	36	1,413	1,216	116.2	34	15	310	389	79.7	26
Missouri	1,495	1,519	98.4	54	1,481	1,496	99.0	28	2	14	23	60.9	12
Montana	209	242	86.4	7	192	225	85.3	32	1	17	17	100.0	17
Nebraska	767	934	82.1	37	761	928	82.0	25	2	6	6	100.0	3
Nevada	413	385	107.3	10	390	361	108.0	36	2	23	24	95.8	12
New Hampshire	307	300	102.3	14	304	292	104.1	21	1	3	8	37.5	8
New Jersey	2,535	2,810	90.2	55	2,304	2,572	89.6	47	10	231	238	97.1	24
New Mexico	553	576	96.0	22	474	493	96.1	22	5	79	83	95.2	17
New York	13,314	14,399	92.5	246	11,197	12,053	92.9	49	85	2,117	2,346	90.2	28

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.11 (cont.)
Facility capacity and utilization of non-hospital residential and hospital inpatient care, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and utilization rate

State or jurisdiction ¹	Residential and hospital inpatient ^{2,3}			Residential ²					Hospital inpatient ³				
	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,3,4}	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{2,4}	Designated beds per facility ²	No. of facilities	No. of clients	No. of designated beds	Utilization rate (%) ^{3,4}	Designated beds per facility ³
North Carolina	2,280	2,655	85.9	66	1,989	2,240	88.8	34	13	291	415	70.1	32
North Dakota	383	314	122.0	15	326	230	141.7	15	5	57	84	67.9	17
Ohio	2,446	2,744	89.1	95	2,212	2,445	90.5	26	18	234	299	78.3	17
Oklahoma	1,461	1,624	90.0	43	1,371	1,553	88.3	36	5	90	71	126.8	14
Oregon	1,150	1,325	86.8	47	1,129	1,270	88.9	27	2	21	55	38.2	28
Palau	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	4,911	5,407	90.8	124	4,466	4,922	90.7	40	20	445	485	91.8	24
Puerto Rico	4,113	5,045	81.5	131	3,856	4,813	80.1	37	7	257	232	110.8	33
Rhode Island	365	367	99.5	15	302	317	95.3	21	3	63	50	126.0	17
South Carolina	579	679	85.3	17	348	405	85.9	24	12	231	274	84.3	23
South Dakota	495	469	105.5	18	452	417	108.4	23	2	43	52	82.7	26
Tennessee	1,594	1,886	84.5	48	1,304	1,613	80.8	34	12	290	273	106.2	23
Texas	5,030	5,860	85.8	129	4,622	5,327	86.8	41	24	408	533	76.5	22
Utah	1,098	1,127	97.4	31	1,019	1,049	97.1	34	6	79	78	101.3	13
Vermont	166	272	61.0	7	121	192	63.0	27	1	45	80	56.3	80
Virgin Islands	17	25	68.0	1	17	25	68.0	25	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	906	1,110	81.6	31	796	982	81.1	32	11	110	128	85.9	12
Washington	2,153	2,357	91.3	55	1,980	2,143	92.4	39	11	173	214	80.8	19
West Virginia	549	399	137.6	23	435	367	118.5	16	4	114	32	356.3	8
Wisconsin	1,031	1,254	82.2	54	903	1,044	86.5	19	13	128	210	61.0	16
Wyoming	345	348	99.1	16	316	318	99.4	20	4	29	30	96.7	8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 3,834 facilities reporting that non-hospital residential services were offered, 208 facilities (5%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 190 facilities (5%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 3,436 facilities reporting 113,851 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 3,213 facilities (106,158 designated beds and 96,478 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 3,436 facilities that reported designated beds, 41 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 182 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

³ Of the 925 facilities reporting that hospital inpatient services were offered, 26 facilities (3%) whose client counts were reported by another facility were not asked to respond to this question, and 32 facilities (3%) reported for themselves and other facilities. Therefore the number of designated beds is based on the responses of 867 facilities reporting 12,834 designated beds. However, the utilization rate and designated beds per facility are based on 507 facilities (11,578 designated beds and 10,431 clients) that reported both designated beds and clients. Of the 867 facilities that reported designated beds, 71 facilities were excluded from the utilization rate tabulations because they did not respond to this question, and 289 facilities were excluded because the number of designated beds was reported as zero.

⁴ Because substance abuse treatment clients may also occupy non-designated beds, utilization rates may be more than 100 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.12a
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Total	13,771	11,408	5,131	4,437	4,353	4,299	3,821	3,443	1,951	1,399	995	791	1,620
Alabama	138	96	37	31	39	18	29	23	21	9	6	3	5
Alaska	70	59	29	29	30	28	14	19	14	8	5	3	11
Arizona	212	174	81	63	73	72	64	44	38	18	21	14	29
Arkansas	50	33	13	9	9	16	15	8	8	6	3	2	4
California	1,820	1,530	693	644	483	173	585	532	383	252	164	165	234
Colorado	443	412	122	130	181	309	215	94	51	24	26	51	61
Connecticut	209	174	93	87	34	24	49	69	38	40	24	9	25
Delaware	43	35	23	18	9	8	13	14	2	9	4	3	7
District of Columbia	46	38	19	18	11	11	15	20	2	17	6	8	9
Florida	668	525	266	170	189	214	194	138	87	77	58	51	80
Georgia	277	226	124	89	80	61	54	44	49	30	19	15	22
Guam	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	105	95	21	18	64	19	20	17	13	3	2	1	6
Idaho	57	55	29	35	35	20	25	19	18	2	2	4	6
Illinois	588	513	182	161	203	307	133	125	51	58	35	26	75
Indiana	338	250	105	88	113	114	91	62	28	15	26	17	33
Iowa	125	99	60	38	68	58	33	27	21	19	21	21	9
Kansas	236	206	74	50	98	121	107	46	20	14	10	13	22
Kentucky	312	276	73	65	81	174	73	44	42	6	12	11	30
Louisiana	145	112	54	49	51	43	32	43	19	11	8	5	11
Maine	191	147	53	39	53	93	43	36	13	7	8	5	21
Maryland	371	329	132	137	91	158	101	106	44	40	19	13	50
Massachusetts	312	245	129	114	67	59	58	99	48	52	32	25	41
Michigan	539	403	183	155	135	172	150	115	67	35	46	23	60
Minnesota	263	214	81	76	72	68	37	67	32	16	17	15	23
Mississippi	112	92	57	25	19	51	18	23	7	8	10	--	6
Missouri	257	214	98	46	69	77	101	31	22	22	7	6	19
Montana	55	47	22	10	28	34	12	6	5	3	1	2	5
Nebraska	107	82	44	29	36	24	9	21	13	1	5	1	10

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.12a (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²												
	Total	Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada	79	73	41	35	38	27	32	27	19	11	7	10	18
New Hampshire	57	33	11	10	15	6	3	3	6	--	1	1	7
New Jersey	351	318	137	117	118	185	98	82	58	53	28	20	47
New Mexico	120	98	59	41	47	39	36	33	13	10	13	7	23
New York	1,030	859	458	531	319	220	281	461	113	193	92	72	147
North Carolina	362	309	131	94	108	176	87	66	44	33	18	12	35
North Dakota	65	52	23	17	27	27	12	9	10	4	6	3	8
Ohio	424	358	181	138	174	61	95	83	55	17	15	7	53
Oklahoma	176	154	80	75	55	70	63	57	26	14	16	14	30
Oregon	224	216	120	112	91	139	86	79	50	18	11	11	41
Palau	1	1	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	447	369	197	181	141	112	145	128	72	75	30	25	52
Puerto Rico	166	147	35	26	26	13	42	79	11	39	15	12	18
Rhode Island	57	49	29	28	17	15	10	20	12	8	7	5	4
South Carolina	104	86	27	43	54	50	47	20	17	5	6	2	10
South Dakota	59	50	17	10	27	29	18	8	4	2	--	--	9
Tennessee	195	122	47	36	42	33	36	27	19	13	12	8	10
Texas	523	404	159	128	159	61	138	99	86	42	39	21	44
Utah	133	111	58	35	49	52	53	23	23	8	5	7	19
Vermont	40	33	20	17	20	15	11	9	9	--	1	1	3
Virgin Islands	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	--
Virginia	196	161	86	70	73	45	47	50	39	19	13	4	31
Washington	439	388	154	148	186	223	107	110	66	14	43	22	62
West Virginia	83	61	28	28	28	27	14	12	16	3	4	2	2
Wisconsin	290	217	101	78	86	118	48	52	20	12	14	11	25
Wyoming	57	54	31	13	28	28	21	10	5	2	1	1	8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer a special program or group for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.12b
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Total	13,771	82.8	37.3	32.2	31.6	31.2	27.7	25.0	14.2	10.2	7.2	5.7	11.8
Alabama	138	69.6	26.8	22.5	28.3	13.0	21.0	16.7	15.2	6.5	4.3	2.2	3.6
Alaska	70	84.3	41.4	41.4	42.9	40.0	20.0	27.1	20.0	11.4	7.1	4.3	15.7
Arizona	212	82.1	38.2	29.7	34.4	34.0	30.2	20.8	17.9	8.5	9.9	6.6	13.7
Arkansas	50	66.0	26.0	18.0	18.0	32.0	30.0	16.0	16.0	12.0	6.0	4.0	8.0
California	1,820	84.1	38.1	35.4	26.5	9.5	32.1	29.2	21.0	13.8	9.0	9.1	12.9
Colorado	443	93.0	27.5	29.3	40.9	69.8	48.5	21.2	11.5	5.4	5.9	11.5	13.8
Connecticut	209	83.3	44.5	41.6	16.3	11.5	23.4	33.0	18.2	19.1	11.5	4.3	12.0
Delaware	43	81.4	53.5	41.9	20.9	18.6	30.2	32.6	4.7	20.9	9.3	7.0	16.3
District of Columbia	46	82.6	41.3	39.1	23.9	23.9	32.6	43.5	4.3	37.0	13.0	17.4	19.6
Florida	668	78.6	39.8	25.4	28.3	32.0	29.0	20.7	13.0	11.5	8.7	7.6	12.0
Georgia	277	81.6	44.8	32.1	28.9	22.0	19.5	15.9	17.7	10.8	6.9	5.4	7.9
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	105	90.5	20.0	17.1	61.0	18.1	19.0	16.2	12.4	2.9	1.9	1.0	5.7
Idaho	57	96.5	50.9	61.4	61.4	35.1	43.9	33.3	31.6	3.5	3.5	7.0	10.5
Illinois	588	87.2	31.0	27.4	34.5	52.2	22.6	21.3	8.7	9.9	6.0	4.4	12.8
Indiana	338	74.0	31.1	26.0	33.4	33.7	26.9	18.3	8.3	4.4	7.7	5.0	9.8
Iowa	125	79.2	48.0	30.4	54.4	46.4	26.4	21.6	16.8	15.2	16.8	16.8	7.2
Kansas	236	87.3	31.4	21.2	41.5	51.3	45.3	19.5	8.5	5.9	4.2	5.5	9.3
Kentucky	312	88.5	23.4	20.8	26.0	55.8	23.4	14.1	13.5	1.9	3.8	3.5	9.6
Louisiana	145	77.2	37.2	33.8	35.2	29.7	22.1	29.7	13.1	7.6	5.5	3.4	7.6
Maine	191	77.0	27.7	20.4	27.7	48.7	22.5	18.8	6.8	3.7	4.2	2.6	11.0
Maryland	371	88.7	35.6	36.9	24.5	42.6	27.2	28.6	11.9	10.8	5.1	3.5	13.5
Massachusetts	312	78.5	41.3	36.5	21.5	18.9	18.6	31.7	15.4	16.7	10.3	8.0	13.1
Michigan	539	74.8	34.0	28.8	25.0	31.9	27.8	21.3	12.4	6.5	8.5	4.3	11.1
Minnesota	263	81.4	30.8	28.9	27.4	25.9	14.1	25.5	12.2	6.1	6.5	5.7	8.7
Mississippi	112	82.1	50.9	22.3	17.0	45.5	16.1	20.5	6.3	7.1	8.9	--	5.4
Missouri	257	83.3	38.1	17.9	26.8	30.0	39.3	12.1	8.6	8.6	2.7	2.3	7.4
Montana	55	85.5	40.0	18.2	50.9	61.8	21.8	10.9	9.1	5.5	1.8	3.6	9.1
Nebraska	107	76.6	41.1	27.1	33.6	22.4	8.4	19.6	12.1	0.9	4.7	0.9	9.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.12b (cont.)
Facilities offering special programs or groups for specific client types, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²											
		Any program or group	Client type										
			Clients with co-occurring disorders	Adult women	Adolescents	DUI/DWI offenders	Criminal justice clients	Adult men	Pregnant or postpartum women	Persons with HIV or AIDS	Seniors or older adults	Gays or lesbians	Other
Nevada	79	92.4	51.9	44.3	48.1	34.2	40.5	34.2	24.1	13.9	8.9	12.7	22.8
New Hampshire	57	57.9	19.3	17.5	26.3	10.5	5.3	5.3	10.5	--	1.8	1.8	12.3
New Jersey	351	90.6	39.0	33.3	33.6	52.7	27.9	23.4	16.5	15.1	8.0	5.7	13.4
New Mexico	120	81.7	49.2	34.2	39.2	32.5	30.0	27.5	10.8	8.3	10.8	5.8	19.2
New York	1,030	83.4	44.5	51.6	31.0	21.4	27.3	44.8	11.0	18.7	8.9	7.0	14.3
North Carolina	362	85.4	36.2	26.0	29.8	48.6	24.0	18.2	12.2	9.1	5.0	3.3	9.7
North Dakota	65	80.0	35.4	26.2	41.5	41.5	18.5	13.8	15.4	6.2	9.2	4.6	12.3
Ohio	424	84.4	42.7	32.5	41.0	14.4	22.4	19.6	13.0	4.0	3.5	1.7	12.5
Oklahoma	176	87.5	45.5	42.6	31.3	39.8	35.8	32.4	14.8	8.0	9.1	8.0	17.0
Oregon	224	96.4	53.6	50.0	40.6	62.1	38.4	35.3	22.3	8.0	4.9	4.9	18.3
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	447	82.6	44.1	40.5	31.5	25.1	32.4	28.6	16.1	16.8	6.7	5.6	11.6
Puerto Rico	166	88.6	21.1	15.7	15.7	7.8	25.3	47.6	6.6	23.5	9.0	7.2	10.8
Rhode Island	57	86.0	50.9	49.1	29.8	26.3	17.5	35.1	21.1	14.0	12.3	8.8	7.0
South Carolina	104	82.7	26.0	41.3	51.9	48.1	45.2	19.2	16.3	4.8	5.8	1.9	9.6
South Dakota	59	84.7	28.8	16.9	45.8	49.2	30.5	13.6	6.8	3.4	--	--	15.3
Tennessee	195	62.6	24.1	18.5	21.5	16.9	18.5	13.8	9.7	6.7	6.2	4.1	5.1
Texas	523	77.2	30.4	24.5	30.4	11.7	26.4	18.9	16.4	8.0	7.5	4.0	8.4
Utah	133	83.5	43.6	26.3	36.8	39.1	39.8	17.3	17.3	6.0	3.8	5.3	14.3
Vermont	40	82.5	50.0	42.5	50.0	37.5	27.5	22.5	22.5	--	2.5	2.5	7.5
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	66.7	33.3	33.3	100.0	33.3	66.7	33.3	33.3	--
Virginia	196	82.1	43.9	35.7	37.2	23.0	24.0	25.5	19.9	9.7	6.6	2.0	15.8
Washington	439	88.4	35.1	33.7	42.4	50.8	24.4	25.1	15.0	3.2	9.8	5.0	14.1
West Virginia	83	73.5	33.7	33.7	33.7	32.5	16.9	14.5	19.3	3.6	4.8	2.4	2.4
Wisconsin	290	74.8	34.8	26.9	29.7	40.7	16.6	17.9	6.9	4.1	4.8	3.8	8.6
Wyoming	57	94.7	54.4	22.8	49.1	49.1	36.8	17.5	8.8	3.5	1.8	1.8	14.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer special programs or groups for more than one client type.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.13a
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Total	Number of facilities ²							
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor		
				Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,771	3,942	6,221	2,785	2,270	1,166	3,665	117	828
Alabama	138	55	45	1	38	6	7	--	1
Alaska	70	14	20	7	6	7	4	10	5
Arizona	212	75	120	44	23	53	76	26	10
Arkansas	50	30	30	2	25	3	5	--	1
California	1,820	367	944	649	76	219	839	8	169
Colorado	443	64	160	108	28	24	126	2	14
Connecticut	209	37	99	75	4	20	93	--	25
Delaware	43	17	19	9	6	4	11	--	4
District of Columbia	46	13	16	8	4	4	12	--	4
Florida	668	159	329	198	69	62	254	--	62
Georgia	277	77	95	14	63	18	30	--	6
Guam	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Hawaii	105	9	13	3	7	3	3	--	5
Idaho	57	12	16	9	3	4	13	--	2
Illinois	588	131	257	140	77	40	171	--	61
Indiana	338	113	138	49	71	18	64	--	12
Iowa	125	56	68	15	40	13	27	--	1
Kansas	236	51	78	22	36	20	40	1	7
Kentucky	312	168	167	6	145	16	21	--	1
Louisiana	145	44	37	8	24	5	10	--	5
Maine	191	97	76	9	65	2	4	3	8
Maryland	371	68	95	32	44	19	47	--	12
Massachusetts	312	99	181	92	36	53	135	--	61
Michigan	539	207	241	52	150	39	61	2	42
Minnesota	263	54	62	15	43	4	12	3	5
Mississippi	112	39	21	--	20	1	1	--	--
Missouri	257	148	141	4	131	6	8	--	--
Montana	55	20	14	4	9	1	--	5	--
Nebraska	107	21	30	5	17	8	12	1	2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13a (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²								
	Total	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by			Languages provided by staff counselor		
				Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	79	19	42	26	10	6	31	1	3
New Hampshire	57	5	12	3	8	1	3	--	3
New Jersey	351	53	141	90	23	28	109	--	30
New Mexico	120	24	92	62	8	22	65	32	8
New York	1,030	166	532	355	46	131	456	2	137
North Carolina	362	76	136	56	64	16	70	1	8
North Dakota	65	9	6	--	6	--	--	--	--
Ohio	424	239	250	31	185	34	61	--	10
Oklahoma	176	64	60	14	37	9	20	1	9
Oregon	224	102	133	41	58	34	71	2	8
Palau	1	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	447	125	169	74	74	21	91	--	14
Puerto Rico	166	20	155	140	1	14	153	--	7
Rhode Island	57	13	32	16	7	9	23	--	5
South Carolina	104	47	58	4	38	16	20	--	1
South Dakota	59	25	23	3	18	2	1	4	--
Tennessee	195	100	91	7	76	8	15	--	1
Texas	523	158	277	170	57	50	216	--	12
Utah	133	33	58	30	16	12	40	3	4
Vermont	40	25	20	3	15	2	3	--	2
Virgin Islands	3	1	3	--	1	2	2	--	--
Virginia	196	60	65	12	38	15	25	--	3
Washington	439	161	180	43	107	30	59	1	18
West Virginia	83	36	20	5	13	2	7	--	2
Wisconsin	290	115	131	15	92	24	29	8	14
Wyoming	57	20	21	3	12	6	9	1	2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.13b
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent								
		Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor ²		
				Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Total	13,771	28.6	45.2	100.0	44.8	36.5	18.7	26.6	0.8	6.0
Alabama	138	39.9	32.6	100.0	2.2	84.4	13.3	5.1	--	0.7
Alaska	70	20.0	28.6	100.0	35.0	30.0	35.0	5.7	14.3	7.1
Arizona	212	35.4	56.6	100.0	36.7	19.2	44.2	35.8	12.3	4.7
Arkansas	50	60.0	60.0	100.0	6.7	83.3	10.0	10.0	--	2.0
California	1,820	20.2	51.9	100.0	68.8	8.1	23.2	46.1	0.4	9.3
Colorado	443	14.4	36.1	100.0	67.5	17.5	15.0	28.4	0.5	3.2
Connecticut	209	17.7	47.4	100.0	75.8	4.0	20.2	44.5	--	12.0
Delaware	43	39.5	44.2	100.0	47.4	31.6	21.1	25.6	--	9.3
District of Columbia	46	28.3	34.8	100.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	26.1	--	8.7
Florida	668	23.8	49.3	100.0	60.2	21.0	18.8	38.0	--	9.3
Georgia	277	27.8	34.3	100.0	14.7	66.3	18.9	10.8	--	2.2
Guam	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Hawaii	105	8.6	12.4	100.0	23.1	53.8	23.1	2.9	--	4.8
Idaho	57	21.1	28.1	100.0	56.3	18.8	25.0	22.8	--	3.5
Illinois	588	22.3	43.7	100.0	54.5	30.0	15.6	29.1	--	10.4
Indiana	338	33.4	40.8	100.0	35.5	51.4	13.0	18.9	--	3.6
Iowa	125	44.8	54.4	100.0	22.1	58.8	19.1	21.6	--	0.8
Kansas	236	21.6	33.1	100.0	28.2	46.2	25.6	16.9	0.4	3.0
Kentucky	312	53.8	53.5	100.0	3.6	86.8	9.6	6.7	--	0.3
Louisiana	145	30.3	25.5	100.0	21.6	64.9	13.5	6.9	--	3.4
Maine	191	50.8	39.8	100.0	11.8	85.5	2.6	2.1	1.6	4.2
Maryland	371	18.3	25.6	100.0	33.7	46.3	20.0	12.7	--	3.2
Massachusetts	312	31.7	58.0	100.0	50.8	19.9	29.3	43.3	--	19.6
Michigan	539	38.4	44.7	100.0	21.6	62.2	16.2	11.3	0.4	7.8
Minnesota	263	20.5	23.6	100.0	24.2	69.4	6.5	4.6	1.1	1.9
Mississippi	112	34.8	18.8	100.0	--	95.2	4.8	0.9	--	--
Missouri	257	57.6	54.9	100.0	2.8	92.9	4.3	3.1	--	--
Montana	55	36.4	25.5	100.0	28.6	64.3	7.1	--	9.1	--
Nebraska	107	19.6	28.0	100.0	16.7	56.7	26.7	11.2	0.9	1.9

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.13b (cont.)
Facilities offering services in sign language for the hearing impaired and in languages other than English,
by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent									
	Number of facilities	Sign language	Any language other than English	Language services provided by				Languages provided by staff counselor ²		
				Total	Staff counselor	On-call interpreter	Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	Spanish	American Indian/Alaska Native language	Other
Nevada	79	24.1	53.2	100.0	61.9	23.8	14.3	39.2	1.3	3.8
New Hampshire	57	8.8	21.1	100.0	25.0	66.7	8.3	5.3	--	5.3
New Jersey	351	15.1	40.2	100.0	63.8	16.3	19.9	31.1	--	8.5
New Mexico	120	20.0	76.7	100.0	67.4	8.7	23.9	54.2	26.7	6.7
New York	1,030	16.1	51.7	100.0	66.7	8.6	24.6	44.3	0.2	13.3
North Carolina	362	21.0	37.6	100.0	41.2	47.1	11.8	19.3	0.3	2.2
North Dakota	65	13.8	9.2	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	--
Ohio	424	56.4	59.0	100.0	12.4	74.0	13.6	14.4	--	2.4
Oklahoma	176	36.4	34.1	100.0	23.3	61.7	15.0	11.4	0.6	5.1
Oregon	224	45.5	59.4	100.0	30.8	43.6	25.6	31.7	0.9	3.6
Palau	1	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	447	28.0	37.8	100.0	43.8	43.8	12.4	20.4	--	3.1
Puerto Rico	166	12.0	93.4	100.0	90.3	0.6	9.0	92.2	--	4.2
Rhode Island	57	22.8	56.1	100.0	50.0	21.9	28.1	40.4	--	8.8
South Carolina	104	45.2	55.8	100.0	6.9	65.5	27.6	19.2	--	1.0
South Dakota	59	42.4	39.0	100.0	13.0	78.3	8.7	1.7	6.8	--
Tennessee	195	51.3	46.7	100.0	7.7	83.5	8.8	7.7	--	0.5
Texas	523	30.2	53.0	100.0	61.4	20.6	18.1	41.3	--	2.3
Utah	133	24.8	43.6	100.0	51.7	27.6	20.7	30.1	2.3	3.0
Vermont	40	62.5	50.0	100.0	15.0	75.0	10.0	7.5	--	5.0
Virgin Islands	3	33.3	100.0	100.0	--	33.3	66.7	66.7	--	--
Virginia	196	30.6	33.2	100.0	18.5	58.5	23.1	12.8	--	1.5
Washington	439	36.7	41.0	100.0	23.9	59.4	16.7	13.4	0.2	4.1
West Virginia	83	43.4	24.1	100.0	25.0	65.0	10.0	8.4	--	2.4
Wisconsin	290	39.7	45.2	100.0	11.5	70.2	18.3	10.0	2.8	4.8
Wyoming	57	35.1	36.8	100.0	14.3	57.1	28.6	15.8	1.8	3.5

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could offer services in more than one language.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.14a
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Type of payment accepted									Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	No payment accepted	Other		
Total	13,771	12,423	8,826	4,590	7,201	4,409	4,374	1,399	561	296	8,700	7,367
Alabama	138	129	79	34	67	57	58	--	3	2	70	70
Alaska	70	56	57	27	50	29	39	--	4	2	43	48
Arizona	212	178	105	74	92	72	49	--	15	5	91	101
Arkansas	50	49	33	19	16	14	26	--	1	--	41	39
California	1,820	1,592	690	317	452	226	207	208	93	42	1,206	1,054
Colorado	443	425	219	56	114	59	82	--	6	20	296	106
Connecticut	209	191	137	94	152	123	60	104	4	3	160	121
Delaware	43	39	22	16	32	13	8	--	2	2	27	24
District of Columbia	46	26	23	11	17	12	10	--	9	--	19	34
Florida	668	623	359	147	233	107	173	130	24	10	443	351
Georgia	277	246	165	131	156	97	118	--	18	2	173	135
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	1
Hawaii	105	49	43	14	18	31	27	--	34	4	12	67
Idaho	57	51	36	11	20	21	21	46	--	--	31	18
Illinois	588	560	402	152	274	117	135	178	6	11	399	288
Indiana	338	334	247	188	194	157	151	--	3	17	259	136
Iowa	125	122	115	42	116	50	46	--	--	2	93	45
Kansas	236	229	196	74	150	90	99	--	1	2	159	112
Kentucky	312	297	207	113	129	80	135	--	8	8	224	189
Louisiana	145	123	92	46	40	24	57	63	5	4	77	107
Maine	191	179	155	104	160	94	106	--	3	3	143	105
Maryland	371	336	215	92	184	95	89	--	18	5	243	182
Massachusetts	312	267	196	179	208	126	116	--	20	3	185	216
Michigan	539	512	424	285	349	186	230	--	11	17	343	256
Minnesota	263	249	225	61	91	148	88	--	3	4	75	77
Mississippi	112	106	82	49	76	56	56	--	2	1	75	60
Missouri	257	244	205	96	151	99	136	129	3	2	184	130
Montana	55	43	48	22	41	38	31	--	4	2	36	41
Nebraska	107	92	79	46	83	42	57	--	6	2	71	55

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14a (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²											
	<i>Type of payment accepted</i>										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers</i> ³	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Other</i>		
Nevada	79	71	59	20	32	19	26	--	3	--	52	51
New Hampshire	57	53	37	24	35	20	19	--	3	3	37	39
New Jersey	351	313	202	105	165	75	83	70	17	5	255	225
New Mexico	120	85	74	47	72	48	46	40	18	3	66	88
New York	1,030	934	738	461	887	411	316	--	18	10	794	565
North Carolina	362	331	222	117	223	130	137	--	7	3	195	156
North Dakota	65	60	50	23	26	26	28	--	1	4	26	27
Ohio	424	400	337	187	351	149	182	--	6	11	339	308
Oklahoma	176	144	80	42	84	53	58	--	14	5	96	125
Oregon	224	213	189	58	138	120	85	--	3	4	170	133
Palau	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Pennsylvania	447	409	312	150	354	171	98	--	11	6	234	220
Puerto Rico	166	64	24	15	8	17	13	--	93	9	24	145
Rhode Island	57	54	47	22	45	29	28	--	1	1	31	33
South Carolina	104	93	70	24	66	25	39	--	7	6	41	63
South Dakota	59	52	50	15	34	23	33	--	4	--	39	36
Tennessee	195	180	147	98	110	102	104	81	5	4	111	119
Texas	523	472	308	122	187	163	130	177	19	10	290	293
Utah	133	131	109	66	67	52	61	--	1	6	70	40
Vermont	40	37	37	21	36	26	20	--	1	1	32	24
Virgin Islands	3	3	3	1	1	2	--	--	--	--	3	3
Virginia	196	181	139	92	85	64	96	--	1	11	119	86
Washington	439	401	363	130	228	181	104	117	6	12	261	205
West Virginia	83	78	70	58	65	54	53	--	2	1	44	58
Wisconsin	290	265	246	164	193	144	159	42	12	5	150	119
Wyoming	57	51	56	28	44	42	46	14	1	1	42	37

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.14b
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	No. of facilities	Percent ²										Sliding fee scale	Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay
		Type of payment accepted											
		Cash or self-payment	Private health insurance	Medicare	Medicaid	State-financed health insurance	Federal military insurance	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ³	No payment accepted	Other			
Total	13,771	90.2	64.1	33.3	52.3	32.0	31.8	10.2	4.1	2.1	63.2	53.5	
Alabama	138	93.5	57.2	24.6	48.6	41.3	42.0	--	2.2	1.4	50.7	50.7	
Alaska	70	80.0	81.4	38.6	71.4	41.4	55.7	--	5.7	2.9	61.4	68.6	
Arizona	212	84.0	49.5	34.9	43.4	34.0	23.1	--	7.1	2.4	42.9	47.6	
Arkansas	50	98.0	66.0	38.0	32.0	28.0	52.0	--	2.0	--	82.0	78.0	
California	1,820	87.5	37.9	17.4	24.8	12.4	11.4	11.4	5.1	2.3	66.3	57.9	
Colorado	443	95.9	49.4	12.6	25.7	13.3	18.5	--	1.4	4.5	66.8	23.9	
Connecticut	209	91.4	65.6	45.0	72.7	58.9	28.7	49.8	1.9	1.4	76.6	57.9	
Delaware	43	90.7	51.2	37.2	74.4	30.2	18.6	--	4.7	4.7	62.8	55.8	
District of Columbia	46	56.5	50.0	23.9	37.0	26.1	21.7	--	19.6	--	41.3	73.9	
Florida	668	93.3	53.7	22.0	34.9	16.0	25.9	19.5	3.6	1.5	66.3	52.5	
Georgia	277	88.8	59.6	47.3	56.3	35.0	42.6	--	6.5	0.7	62.5	48.7	
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	
Hawaii	105	46.7	41.0	13.3	17.1	29.5	25.7	--	32.4	3.8	11.4	63.8	
Idaho	57	89.5	63.2	19.3	35.1	36.8	36.8	80.7	--	--	54.4	31.6	
Illinois	588	95.2	68.4	25.9	46.6	19.9	23.0	30.3	1.0	1.9	67.9	49.0	
Indiana	338	98.8	73.1	55.6	57.4	46.4	44.7	--	0.9	5.0	76.6	40.2	
Iowa	125	97.6	92.0	33.6	92.8	40.0	36.8	--	--	1.6	74.4	36.0	
Kansas	236	97.0	83.1	31.4	63.6	38.1	41.9	--	0.4	0.8	67.4	47.5	
Kentucky	312	95.2	66.3	36.2	41.3	25.6	43.3	--	2.6	2.6	71.8	60.6	
Louisiana	145	84.8	63.4	31.7	27.6	16.6	39.3	43.4	3.4	2.8	53.1	73.8	
Maine	191	93.7	81.2	54.5	83.8	49.2	55.5	--	1.6	1.6	74.9	55.0	
Maryland	371	90.6	58.0	24.8	49.6	25.6	24.0	--	4.9	1.3	65.5	49.1	
Massachusetts	312	85.6	62.8	57.4	66.7	40.4	37.2	--	6.4	1.0	59.3	69.2	
Michigan	539	95.0	78.7	52.9	64.7	34.5	42.7	--	2.0	3.2	63.6	47.5	
Minnesota	263	94.7	85.6	23.2	34.6	56.3	33.5	--	1.1	1.5	28.5	29.3	
Mississippi	112	94.6	73.2	43.8	67.9	50.0	50.0	--	1.8	0.9	67.0	53.6	
Missouri	257	94.9	79.8	37.4	58.8	38.5	52.9	50.2	1.2	0.8	71.6	50.6	
Montana	55	78.2	87.3	40.0	74.5	69.1	56.4	--	7.3	3.6	65.5	74.5	
Nebraska	107	86.0	73.8	43.0	77.6	39.3	53.3	--	5.6	1.9	66.4	51.4	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.14b (cont.)
Facility payment options, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>No. of facilities</i>	<i>Percent</i> ²										<i>Sliding fee scale</i>	<i>Treatment at no charge for clients who cannot pay</i>
		<i>Type of payment accepted</i>											
		<i>Cash or self-payment</i>	<i>Private health insurance</i>	<i>Medicare</i>	<i>Medicaid</i>	<i>State-financed health insurance</i>	<i>Federal military insurance</i>	<i>Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers</i> ³	<i>No payment accepted</i>	<i>Other</i>			
Nevada	79	89.9	74.7	25.3	40.5	24.1	32.9	--	3.8	--	65.8	64.6	
New Hampshire	57	93.0	64.9	42.1	61.4	35.1	33.3	--	5.3	5.3	64.9	68.4	
New Jersey	351	89.2	57.5	29.9	47.0	21.4	23.6	19.9	4.8	1.4	72.6	64.1	
New Mexico	120	70.8	61.7	39.2	60.0	40.0	38.3	33.3	15.0	2.5	55.0	73.3	
New York	1,030	90.7	71.7	44.8	86.1	39.9	30.7	--	1.7	1.0	77.1	54.9	
North Carolina	362	91.4	61.3	32.3	61.6	35.9	37.8	--	1.9	0.8	53.9	43.1	
North Dakota	65	92.3	76.9	35.4	40.0	40.0	43.1	--	1.5	6.2	40.0	41.5	
Ohio	424	94.3	79.5	44.1	82.8	35.1	42.9	--	1.4	2.6	80.0	72.6	
Oklahoma	176	81.8	45.5	23.9	47.7	30.1	33.0	--	8.0	2.8	54.5	71.0	
Oregon	224	95.1	84.4	25.9	61.6	53.6	37.9	--	1.3	1.8	75.9	59.4	
Palau	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	
Pennsylvania	447	91.5	69.8	33.6	79.2	38.3	21.9	--	2.5	1.3	52.3	49.2	
Puerto Rico	166	38.6	14.5	9.0	4.8	10.2	7.8	--	56.0	5.4	14.5	87.3	
Rhode Island	57	94.7	82.5	38.6	78.9	50.9	49.1	--	1.8	1.8	54.4	57.9	
South Carolina	104	89.4	67.3	23.1	63.5	24.0	37.5	--	6.7	5.8	39.4	60.6	
South Dakota	59	88.1	84.7	25.4	57.6	39.0	55.9	--	6.8	--	66.1	61.0	
Tennessee	195	92.3	75.4	50.3	56.4	52.3	53.3	41.5	2.6	2.1	56.9	61.0	
Texas	523	90.2	58.9	23.3	35.8	31.2	24.9	33.8	3.6	1.9	55.4	56.0	
Utah	133	98.5	82.0	49.6	50.4	39.1	45.9	--	0.8	4.5	52.6	30.1	
Vermont	40	92.5	92.5	52.5	90.0	65.0	50.0	--	2.5	2.5	80.0	60.0	
Virgin Islands	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	--	--	--	100.0	100.0	
Virginia	196	92.3	70.9	46.9	43.4	32.7	49.0	--	0.5	5.6	60.7	43.9	
Washington	439	91.3	82.7	29.6	51.9	41.2	23.7	26.7	1.4	2.7	59.5	46.7	
West Virginia	83	94.0	84.3	69.9	78.3	65.1	63.9	--	2.4	1.2	53.0	69.9	
Wisconsin	290	91.4	84.8	56.6	66.6	49.7	54.8	14.5	4.1	1.7	51.7	41.0	
Wyoming	57	89.5	98.2	49.1	77.2	73.7	80.7	24.6	1.8	1.8	73.7	64.9	

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could accept more than one payment option.

³ Available only in CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.15a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities ²											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³		
Total	13,771	13,135	11,184	4,665	5,476	1,155	3,017	2,445	304	578	1,647	
Alabama	138	131	105	106	28	15	31	19	2	--	15	
Alaska	70	65	59	28	21	7	13	25	--	--	9	
Arizona	212	189	92	106	143	14	54	49	3	10	25	
Arkansas	50	49	42	21	24	6	16	15	2	2	5	
California	1,820	1,696	1,526	278	372	76	164	257	69	45	325	
Colorado	443	432	415	121	125	12	36	18	5	7	74	
Connecticut	209	199	122	94	187	23	84	63	2	14	13	
Delaware	43	40	36	14	10	5	21	8	2	2	5	
District of Columbia	46	45	35	19	25	7	9	13	3	1	2	
Florida	668	637	553	177	230	35	162	208	20	54	112	
Georgia	277	259	185	103	74	33	109	116	9	7	74	
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Hawaii	105	87	63	9	36	3	7	64	2	1	8	
Idaho	57	56	50	16	22	4	6	2	1	4	7	
Illinois	588	583	537	133	130	47	177	114	7	52	60	
Indiana	338	330	258	274	102	63	160	85	4	10	30	
Iowa	125	124	113	22	79	19	23	19	2	3	5	
Kansas	236	234	224	70	45	15	24	7	--	5	32	
Kentucky	312	295	260	201	82	26	93	16	1	7	38	
Louisiana	145	131	87	20	102	37	23	10	6	2	9	
Maine	191	184	176	98	27	16	18	8	3	7	13	
Maryland	371	357	310	112	207	17	97	46	7	3	28	
Massachusetts	312	297	240	97	244	41	94	55	12	12	17	
Michigan	539	530	490	130	195	31	122	231	11	83	53	
Minnesota	263	253	198	40	176	30	54	20	1	2	46	
Mississippi	112	108	51	93	34	19	34	4	3	3	8	
Missouri	257	249	212	196	66	42	47	14	2	7	13	
Montana	55	54	42	15	15	5	12	5	1	--	5	
Nebraska	107	97	69	37	56	10	30	21	1	16	10	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15a (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²										
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Any listed agency/organization</i>	<i>Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization</i>								<i>Other state/local agency/organization</i>
			<i>State substance abuse agency</i>	<i>State mental health dept.</i>	<i>State public health dept./board of health</i>	<i>Hospital licensing authority</i>	<i>JCAHO</i> ³	<i>CARF</i> ³	<i>NCQA</i> ³	<i>COA</i> ³	
Nevada	79	76	64	14	45	6	13	9	5	6	18
New Hampshire	57	48	36	16	21	7	6	8	1	4	8
New Jersey	351	295	235	108	153	37	96	48	7	20	39
New Mexico	120	93	54	48	71	12	24	14	7	7	20
New York	1,030	1,009	963	138	378	123	346	87	31	19	63
North Carolina	362	341	261	202	109	25	48	57	7	46	58
North Dakota	65	63	60	29	16	6	10	3	1	3	7
Ohio	424	414	388	201	62	35	116	128	6	23	44
Oklahoma	176	166	143	105	39	6	26	101	2	10	15
Oregon	224	221	217	107	46	6	18	25	2	10	25
Palau	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Pennsylvania	447	433	344	105	390	40	136	57	11	19	58
Puerto Rico	166	163	157	137	145	13	11	12	--	2	22
Rhode Island	57	57	53	36	28	4	23	24	3	3	11
South Carolina	104	97	59	7	84	6	15	63	1	1	14
South Dakota	59	58	50	15	29	2	6	3	1	1	11
Tennessee	195	186	98	107	153	17	62	42	3	6	6
Texas	523	503	396	79	290	39	109	71	11	4	43
Utah	133	125	102	68	47	10	22	10	2	2	45
Vermont	40	39	36	16	18	3	10	20	1	--	3
Virgin Islands	3	2	1	1	2	--	1	--	--	--	--
Virginia	196	185	145	147	41	16	39	48	5	2	11
Washington	439	435	425	105	263	22	61	41	3	11	42
West Virginia	83	78	56	50	55	9	14	18	2	--	2
Wisconsin	290	282	241	167	97	44	74	14	11	20	32
Wyoming	57	54	50	27	37	9	11	30	--	--	8

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.15b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	13,771	95.4	81.2	33.9	39.8	8.4	21.9	17.8	2.2	4.2	12.0
Alabama	138	94.9	76.1	76.8	20.3	10.9	22.5	13.8	1.4	--	10.9
Alaska	70	92.9	84.3	40.0	30.0	10.0	18.6	35.7	--	--	12.9
Arizona	212	89.2	43.4	50.0	67.5	6.6	25.5	23.1	1.4	4.7	11.8
Arkansas	50	98.0	84.0	42.0	48.0	12.0	32.0	30.0	4.0	4.0	10.0
California	1,820	93.2	83.8	15.3	20.4	4.2	9.0	14.1	3.8	2.5	17.9
Colorado	443	97.5	93.7	27.3	28.2	2.7	8.1	4.1	1.1	1.6	16.7
Connecticut	209	95.2	58.4	45.0	89.5	11.0	40.2	30.1	1.0	6.7	6.2
Delaware	43	93.0	83.7	32.6	23.3	11.6	48.8	18.6	4.7	4.7	11.6
District of Columbia	46	97.8	76.1	41.3	54.3	15.2	19.6	28.3	6.5	2.2	4.3
Florida	668	95.4	82.8	26.5	34.4	5.2	24.3	31.1	3.0	8.1	16.8
Georgia	277	93.5	66.8	37.2	26.7	11.9	39.4	41.9	3.2	2.5	26.7
Guam	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	105	82.9	60.0	8.6	34.3	2.9	6.7	61.0	1.9	1.0	7.6
Idaho	57	98.2	87.7	28.1	38.6	7.0	10.5	3.5	1.8	7.0	12.3
Illinois	588	99.1	91.3	22.6	22.1	8.0	30.1	19.4	1.2	8.8	10.2
Indiana	338	97.6	76.3	81.1	30.2	18.6	47.3	25.1	1.2	3.0	8.9
Iowa	125	99.2	90.4	17.6	63.2	15.2	18.4	15.2	1.6	2.4	4.0
Kansas	236	99.2	94.9	29.7	19.1	6.4	10.2	3.0	--	2.1	13.6
Kentucky	312	94.6	83.3	64.4	26.3	8.3	29.8	5.1	0.3	2.2	12.2
Louisiana	145	90.3	60.0	13.8	70.3	25.5	15.9	6.9	4.1	1.4	6.2
Maine	191	96.3	92.1	51.3	14.1	8.4	9.4	4.2	1.6	3.7	6.8
Maryland	371	96.2	83.6	30.2	55.8	4.6	26.1	12.4	1.9	0.8	7.5
Massachusetts	312	95.2	76.9	31.1	78.2	13.1	30.1	17.6	3.8	3.8	5.4
Michigan	539	98.3	90.9	24.1	36.2	5.8	22.6	42.9	2.0	15.4	9.8
Minnesota	263	96.2	75.3	15.2	66.9	11.4	20.5	7.6	0.4	0.8	17.5
Mississippi	112	96.4	45.5	83.0	30.4	17.0	30.4	3.6	2.7	2.7	7.1
Missouri	257	96.9	82.5	76.3	25.7	16.3	18.3	5.4	0.8	2.7	5.1
Montana	55	98.2	76.4	27.3	27.3	9.1	21.8	9.1	1.8	--	9.1
Nebraska	107	90.7	64.5	34.6	52.3	9.3	28.0	19.6	0.9	15.0	9.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.15b (cont.)
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of facilities	Percent ²									
		Any listed agency/ organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other state/ local agency/ organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	
Nevada	79	96.2	81.0	17.7	57.0	7.6	16.5	11.4	6.3	7.6	22.8
New Hampshire	57	84.2	63.2	28.1	36.8	12.3	10.5	14.0	1.8	7.0	14.0
New Jersey	351	84.0	67.0	30.8	43.6	10.5	27.4	13.7	2.0	5.7	11.1
New Mexico	120	77.5	45.0	40.0	59.2	10.0	20.0	11.7	5.8	5.8	16.7
New York	1,030	98.0	93.5	13.4	36.7	11.9	33.6	8.4	3.0	1.8	6.1
North Carolina	362	94.2	72.1	55.8	30.1	6.9	13.3	15.7	1.9	12.7	16.0
North Dakota	65	96.9	92.3	44.6	24.6	9.2	15.4	4.6	1.5	4.6	10.8
Ohio	424	97.6	91.5	47.4	14.6	8.3	27.4	30.2	1.4	5.4	10.4
Oklahoma	176	94.3	81.3	59.7	22.2	3.4	14.8	57.4	1.1	5.7	8.5
Oregon	224	98.7	96.9	47.8	20.5	2.7	8.0	11.2	0.9	4.5	11.2
Palau	1	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	447	96.9	77.0	23.5	87.2	8.9	30.4	12.8	2.5	4.3	13.0
Puerto Rico	166	98.2	94.6	82.5	87.3	7.8	6.6	7.2	--	1.2	13.3
Rhode Island	57	100.0	93.0	63.2	49.1	7.0	40.4	42.1	5.3	5.3	19.3
South Carolina	104	93.3	56.7	6.7	80.8	5.8	14.4	60.6	1.0	1.0	13.5
South Dakota	59	98.3	84.7	25.4	49.2	3.4	10.2	5.1	1.7	1.7	18.6
Tennessee	195	95.4	50.3	54.9	78.5	8.7	31.8	21.5	1.5	3.1	3.1
Texas	523	96.2	75.7	15.1	55.4	7.5	20.8	13.6	2.1	0.8	8.2
Utah	133	94.0	76.7	51.1	35.3	7.5	16.5	7.5	1.5	1.5	33.8
Vermont	40	97.5	90.0	40.0	45.0	7.5	25.0	50.0	2.5	--	7.5
Virgin Islands	3	66.7	33.3	33.3	66.7	--	33.3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	196	94.4	74.0	75.0	20.9	8.2	19.9	24.5	2.6	1.0	5.6
Washington	439	99.1	96.8	23.9	59.9	5.0	13.9	9.3	0.7	2.5	9.6
West Virginia	83	94.0	67.5	60.2	66.3	10.8	16.9	21.7	2.4	--	2.4
Wisconsin	290	97.2	83.1	57.6	33.4	15.2	25.5	4.8	3.8	6.9	11.0
Wyoming	57	94.7	87.7	47.4	64.9	15.8	19.3	52.6	--	--	14.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.16
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Total	13,771	6,413	8,189	46.6	59.5
Alabama	138	39	77	28.3	55.8
Alaska	70	16	56	22.9	80.0
Arizona	212	84	100	39.6	47.2
Arkansas	50	22	38	44.0	76.0
California	1,820	476	1,140	26.2	62.6
Colorado	443	172	172	38.8	38.8
Connecticut	209	142	153	67.9	73.2
Delaware	43	23	27	53.5	62.8
District of Columbia	46	13	33	28.3	71.7
Florida	668	254	382	38.0	57.2
Georgia	277	118	149	42.6	53.8
Guam	1	--	1	--	100.0
Hawaii	105	43	91	41.0	86.7
Idaho	57	29	40	50.9	70.2
Illinois	588	248	311	42.2	52.9
Indiana	338	203	217	60.1	64.2
Iowa	125	97	102	77.6	81.6
Kansas	236	97	118	41.1	50.0
Kentucky	312	129	149	41.3	47.8
Louisiana	145	37	91	25.5	62.8
Maine	191	106	71	55.5	37.2
Maryland	371	167	200	45.0	53.9
Massachusetts	312	179	209	57.4	67.0
Michigan	539	353	297	65.5	55.1
Minnesota	263	185	143	70.3	54.4
Mississippi	112	34	72	30.4	64.3
Missouri	257	126	188	49.0	73.2
Montana	55	23	46	41.8	83.6
Nebraska	107	58	73	54.2	68.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.16 (cont.)
Facility funding, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>	<i>Agreements or contracts with managed care organizations</i>	<i>Receives public funds for substance abuse treatment programs</i>
Nevada	79	35	51	44.3	64.6
New Hampshire	57	22	39	38.6	68.4
New Jersey	351	137	196	39.0	55.8
New Mexico	120	72	94	60.0	78.3
New York	1,030	585	611	56.8	59.3
North Carolina	362	143	153	39.5	42.3
North Dakota	65	27	23	41.5	35.4
Ohio	424	199	303	46.9	71.5
Oklahoma	176	36	115	20.5	65.3
Oregon	224	167	132	74.6	58.9
Palau	1	--	1	--	100.0
Pennsylvania	447	367	290	82.1	64.9
Puerto Rico	166	25	136	15.1	81.9
Rhode Island	57	40	42	70.2	73.7
South Carolina	104	51	60	49.0	57.7
South Dakota	59	28	41	47.5	69.5
Tennessee	195	116	113	59.5	57.9
Texas	523	216	299	41.3	57.2
Utah	133	53	63	39.8	47.4
Vermont	40	30	35	75.0	87.5
Virgin Islands	3	2	3	66.7	100.0
Virginia	196	97	123	49.5	62.8
Washington	439	234	241	53.3	54.9
West Virginia	83	39	61	47.0	73.5
Wisconsin	290	196	174	67.6	60.0
Wyoming	57	23	44	40.4	77.2

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.17
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²		
	<i>Total</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has web site</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has web site</i>
Total	13,771	2,930	8,774	21.3	63.7
Alabama	138	47	77	34.1	55.8
Alaska	70	11	42	15.7	60.0
Arizona	212	52	148	24.5	69.8
Arkansas	50	21	31	42.0	62.0
California	1,820	313	1,217	17.2	66.9
Colorado	443	74	203	16.7	45.8
Connecticut	209	36	159	17.2	76.1
Delaware	43	5	26	11.6	60.5
District of Columbia	46	6	34	13.0	73.9
Florida	668	125	457	18.7	68.4
Georgia	277	99	183	35.7	66.1
Guam	1	1	1	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	105	4	65	3.8	61.9
Idaho	57	12	22	21.1	38.6
Illinois	588	146	400	24.8	68.0
Indiana	338	118	232	34.9	68.6
Iowa	125	46	96	36.8	76.8
Kansas	236	47	119	19.9	50.4
Kentucky	312	121	182	38.8	58.3
Louisiana	145	33	76	22.8	52.4
Maine	191	22	93	11.5	48.7
Maryland	371	47	208	12.7	56.1
Massachusetts	312	30	241	9.6	77.2
Michigan	539	74	338	13.7	62.7
Minnesota	263	37	159	14.1	60.5
Mississippi	112	50	67	44.6	59.8
Missouri	257	87	181	33.9	70.4
Montana	55	22	22	40.0	40.0
Nebraska	107	22	65	20.6	60.7

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.17 (cont.)
Facilities with client outreach, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Total</i>	<i>Number of facilities</i> ²		<i>Percent</i> ²	
		<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has web site</i>	<i>Operates hotline</i>	<i>Has web site</i>
Nevada	79	18	50	22.8	63.3
New Hampshire	57	15	45	26.3	78.9
New Jersey	351	43	217	12.3	61.8
New Mexico	120	42	61	35.0	50.8
New York	1,030	157	722	15.2	70.1
North Carolina	362	82	205	22.7	56.6
North Dakota	65	14	23	21.5	35.4
Ohio	424	96	255	22.6	60.1
Oklahoma	176	40	81	22.7	46.0
Oregon	224	37	150	16.5	67.0
Palau	1	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	447	97	319	21.7	71.4
Puerto Rico	166	15	26	9.0	15.7
Rhode Island	57	21	51	36.8	89.5
South Carolina	104	26	72	25.0	69.2
South Dakota	59	15	32	25.4	54.2
Tennessee	195	90	157	46.2	80.5
Texas	523	103	383	19.7	73.2
Utah	133	31	98	23.3	73.7
Vermont	40	20	28	50.0	70.0
Virgin Islands	3	--	--	--	--
Virginia	196	69	145	35.2	74.0
Washington	439	40	256	9.1	58.3
West Virginia	83	53	58	63.9	69.9
Wisconsin	290	72	168	24.8	57.9
Wyoming	57	26	28	45.6	49.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column, and percents sum to more than 100 percent, because facilities responded to these questions separately.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.18
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²									Clients in facilities with OTPs ²			
	Number of facilities	Percent distribution	Program type							Medication			Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy ³
			Number of facilities			Percent distribution				Number of clients			
			Main-tenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Main-tenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Meth-adone	Bupre-norphine	
Total	1,203	100.0	460	97	646	100.0	38.2	8.1	53.7	259,961	257,919	2,042	85.8
Alabama	19	1.6	8	--	11	100.0	42.1	--	57.9	5,859	5,851	8	92.6
Alaska	3	0.2	--	1	2	100.0	--	33.3	66.7	110	110	--	47.6
Arizona	29	2.4	14	4	11	100.0	48.3	13.8	37.9	4,405	4,394	11	79.7
Arkansas	2	0.2	2	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	348	345	3	100.0
California	132	11.0	14	2	116	100.0	10.6	1.5	87.9	28,261	28,184	77	89.5
Colorado	11	0.9	10	--	1	100.0	90.9	--	9.1	1,328	1,325	3	75.7
Connecticut	41	3.4	11	5	25	100.0	26.8	12.2	61.0	9,698	9,619	79	89.0
Delaware	4	0.3	2	--	2	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	1,568	1,538	30	87.2
District of Columbia	10	0.8	3	1	6	100.0	30.0	10.0	60.0	2,108	2,084	24	80.4
Florida	44	3.7	9	8	27	100.0	20.5	18.2	61.4	10,935	10,760	175	74.0
Georgia	32	2.7	10	--	22	100.0	31.3	--	68.8	4,745	4,732	13	89.9
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	0.2	--	--	3	100.0	--	--	100.0	554	547	7	100.0
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	63	5.2	27	9	27	100.0	42.9	14.3	42.9	11,839	11,723	116	80.8
Indiana	15	1.2	5	--	10	100.0	33.3	--	66.7	4,740	4,731	9	90.7
Iowa	4	0.3	2	--	2	100.0	50.0	--	50.0	291	291	--	78.4
Kansas	5	0.4	2	--	3	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	685	679	6	97.6
Kentucky	12	1.0	6	1	5	100.0	50.0	8.3	41.7	1,720	1,666	54	93.5
Louisiana	10	0.8	2	--	8	100.0	20.0	--	80.0	2,365	2,364	1	96.5
Maine	7	0.6	2	1	4	100.0	28.6	14.3	57.1	1,706	1,693	13	94.1
Maryland	51	4.2	25	--	26	100.0	49.0	--	51.0	12,505	12,356	149	91.8
Massachusetts	58	4.8	16	12	30	100.0	27.6	20.7	51.7	11,675	11,610	65	80.8
Michigan	37	3.1	12	1	24	100.0	32.4	2.7	64.9	7,300	7,152	148	90.4
Minnesota	9	0.7	3	2	4	100.0	33.3	22.2	44.4	2,033	2,010	23	90.0
Mississippi	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	156	156	--	100.0
Missouri	10	0.8	4	--	6	100.0	40.0	--	60.0	2,169	2,137	32	97.8
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	1	0.1	1	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	245	230	15	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 6.18 (cont.)
Facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) and clients in facilities with OTPs, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution**

State or jurisdiction ¹	Facilities with OTPs ²									Clients in facilities with OTPs ²			
	Number of facilities	Percent distribution	Program type							Medication			Percent of all clients in OTP facilities receiving medication-assisted therapy ³
			Number of facilities			Percent distribution				Number of clients			
			Maintenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Maintenance only	Detox only	Both	Total	Methadone	Buprenorphine	
Nevada	9	0.7	5	--	4	100.0	55.6	--	44.4	1,228	1,218	10	90.6
New Hampshire	6	0.5	1	--	5	100.0	16.7	--	83.3	989	989	--	99.7
New Jersey	37	3.1	7	1	29	100.0	18.9	2.7	78.4	12,884	12,797	87	89.1
New Mexico	10	0.8	2	--	8	100.0	20.0	--	80.0	2,291	2,226	65	74.1
New York	209	17.4	123	31	55	100.0	58.9	14.8	26.3	40,824	40,600	224	88.7
North Carolina	34	2.8	17	1	16	100.0	50.0	2.9	47.1	7,164	7,109	55	88.1
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	1.6	7	2	10	100.0	36.8	10.5	52.6	3,439	3,414	25	49.7
Oklahoma	8	0.7	7	--	1	100.0	87.5	--	12.5	1,401	1,363	38	69.0
Oregon	12	1.0	2	--	10	100.0	16.7	--	83.3	3,056	3,044	12	99.7
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	52	4.3	34	7	11	100.0	65.4	13.5	21.2	13,621	13,502	119	86.7
Puerto Rico	7	0.6	4	1	2	100.0	57.1	14.3	28.6	6,605	6,605	--	100.0
Rhode Island	19	1.6	7	1	11	100.0	36.8	5.3	57.9	2,904	2,904	--	79.8
South Carolina	14	1.2	3	--	11	100.0	21.4	--	78.6	2,966	2,938	28	85.9
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	7	0.6	1	--	6	100.0	14.3	--	85.7	3,819	3,799	20	100.0
Texas	70	5.8	33	1	36	100.0	47.1	1.4	51.4	10,012	9,960	52	82.1
Utah	10	0.8	2	--	8	100.0	20.0	--	80.0	2,274	2,212	62	97.4
Vermont	6	0.5	4	2	--	100.0	66.7	33.3	--	429	377	52	76.9
Virgin Islands	1	0.1	--	--	1	100.0	--	--	100.0	42	21	21	87.5
Virginia	20	1.7	4	2	14	100.0	20.0	10.0	70.0	3,834	3,792	42	74.0
Washington	17	1.4	5	--	12	100.0	29.4	--	70.6	4,509	4,472	37	81.3
West Virginia	8	0.7	--	--	8	100.0	--	--	100.0	4,118	4,091	27	82.6
Wisconsin	15	1.2	1	1	13	100.0	6.7	6.7	86.7	2,204	2,199	5	74.3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

³ Of 1,203 facilities certified as OTPs, 743 (62%) reported that all clients in treatment on March 31, 2006, were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, 409 (34%) reported that some clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine, and 51 (4%) reported that no clients were receiving methadone or buprenorphine.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.19a
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with OTPs ¹													
	Type of care offered ³													
	Total	Outpatient						Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,203	1,110	772	337	143	680	1,018	139	90	75	86	134	92	124
Alabama	19	19	9	3	1	11	19	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	3	3	2	2	1	2	3	1	1	--	1	1	1	1
Arizona	29	29	23	12	3	15	25	2	1	1	--	4	4	4
Arkansas	2	2	2	1	--	--	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
California	132	131	94	20	12	120	127	5	3	5	2	3	2	3
Colorado	11	11	9	5	2	3	9	2	1	1	1	--	--	--
Connecticut	41	34	22	13	9	25	27	8	2	3	5	6	5	6
Delaware	4	4	4	1	--	3	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
District of Columbia	10	9	7	4	4	7	7	2	1	1	1	3	3	3
Florida	44	41	17	12	12	25	31	11	8	7	10	5	5	5
Georgia	32	32	23	3	4	26	32	1	1	--	1	--	--	--
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	3	2	1	--	3	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	63	58	50	27	6	23	52	8	6	4	7	11	6	10
Indiana	15	15	12	5	2	11	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Iowa	4	4	4	2	--	3	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kansas	5	5	5	2	1	3	5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kentucky	12	11	8	4	1	6	10	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Louisiana	10	10	8	4	2	7	9	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Maine	7	7	6	2	2	3	6	1	1	1	--	2	1	2
Maryland	51	51	31	15	4	30	48	1	1	1	1	1	--	1
Massachusetts	58	46	40	11	8	28	38	22	11	8	13	9	7	9
Michigan	37	37	30	8	3	26	36	2	2	1	2	1	--	1
Minnesota	9	9	3	4	4	4	7	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Mississippi	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	10	10	8	4	1	8	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	1	1	1	--	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19a (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities with OTPs ¹													
	Type of care offered ³													
	Total	Outpatient						Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Nevada	9	9	7	3	--	4	9	--	--	--	--	--	--	
New Hampshire	6	5	4	--	--	5	5	--	--	--	--	1	1	
New Jersey	37	36	27	24	6	29	34	4	3	3	2	1	1	
New Mexico	10	10	4	2	--	8	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	
New York	209	161	103	46	18	61	143	24	12	12	14	46	29	
North Carolina	34	31	14	7	4	16	29	5	5	1	2	3	3	
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Ohio	19	19	17	16	4	13	15	5	3	3	2	5	2	
Oklahoma	8	8	6	3	1	2	7	1	1	1	1	--	--	
Oregon	12	12	9	4	--	11	12	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Pennsylvania	52	46	36	23	8	11	43	14	12	8	11	8	4	
Puerto Rico	7	7	5	--	1	4	6	1	1	--	1	1	1	
Rhode Island	19	18	14	7	3	11	15	2	--	1	1	3	3	
South Carolina	14	14	9	4	3	11	14	2	2	2	2	2	1	
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tennessee	7	7	5	1	1	6	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Texas	70	69	45	12	3	39	68	4	3	4	1	2	2	
Utah	10	10	7	1	--	7	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Vermont	6	5	3	1	1	2	5	1	1	1	--	2	2	
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	
Virginia	20	20	15	7	6	14	17	2	2	1	2	4	3	
Washington	17	17	8	6	--	12	17	1	1	--	--	1	1	
West Virginia	8	8	5	--	--	8	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Wisconsin	15	14	7	4	1	12	13	2	1	--	1	5	2	
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.19b
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹											Type of care offered ³		
		Outpatient							Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization			Detox	Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox	
			Regular	Intensive	hospitalization										
Total	1,203	92.3	64.2	28.0	11.9	56.5	84.6	11.6	7.5	6.2	7.1	11.1	7.6	10.3	
Alabama	19	100.0	47.4	15.8	5.3	57.9	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Alaska	3	100.0	66.7	66.7	33.3	66.7	100.0	33.3	33.3	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	
Arizona	29	100.0	79.3	41.4	10.3	51.7	86.2	6.9	3.4	3.4	--	13.8	13.8	13.8	
Arkansas	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
California	132	99.2	71.2	15.2	9.1	90.9	96.2	3.8	2.3	3.8	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.3	
Colorado	11	100.0	81.8	45.5	18.2	27.3	81.8	18.2	9.1	9.1	9.1	--	--	--	
Connecticut	41	82.9	53.7	31.7	22.0	61.0	65.9	19.5	4.9	7.3	12.2	14.6	12.2	14.6	
Delaware	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	--	75.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
District of Columbia	10	90.0	70.0	40.0	40.0	70.0	70.0	20.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	
Florida	44	93.2	38.6	27.3	27.3	56.8	70.5	25.0	18.2	15.9	22.7	11.4	11.4	11.4	
Georgia	32	100.0	71.9	9.4	12.5	81.3	100.0	3.1	3.1	--	3.1	--	--	--	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	100.0	66.7	33.3	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Illinois	63	92.1	79.4	42.9	9.5	36.5	82.5	12.7	9.5	6.3	11.1	17.5	9.5	15.9	
Indiana	15	100.0	80.0	33.3	13.3	73.3	93.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	75.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kansas	5	100.0	100.0	40.0	20.0	60.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Kentucky	12	91.7	66.7	33.3	8.3	50.0	83.3	16.7	16.7	16.7	8.3	16.7	16.7	16.7	
Louisiana	10	100.0	80.0	40.0	20.0	70.0	90.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	--	--	--	--	
Maine	7	100.0	85.7	28.6	28.6	42.9	85.7	14.3	14.3	14.3	--	28.6	14.3	28.6	
Maryland	51	100.0	60.8	29.4	7.8	58.8	94.1	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	--	2.0	
Massachusetts	58	79.3	69.0	19.0	13.8	48.3	65.5	37.9	19.0	13.8	22.4	15.5	12.1	15.5	
Michigan	37	100.0	81.1	21.6	8.1	70.3	97.3	5.4	5.4	2.7	5.4	2.7	--	2.7	
Minnesota	9	100.0	33.3	44.4	44.4	44.4	77.8	22.2	11.1	22.2	11.1	22.2	11.1	22.2	
Mississippi	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Missouri	10	100.0	80.0	40.0	10.0	80.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Nebraska	1	100.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.19b (cont.)
Type of care offered in facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	No. of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹											Type of care offered ³		
		Outpatient							Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Any out-patient	Day treatment or partial hospitalization			Methadone maintenance	Any residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Any hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox		
			Regular	Intensive	hospitalization									Detox	
Nevada	9	100.0	77.8	33.3	--	44.4	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	6	83.3	66.7	--	--	83.3	83.3	--	--	--	--	16.7	16.7	--	--
New Jersey	37	97.3	73.0	64.9	16.2	78.4	91.9	10.8	8.1	8.1	5.4	2.7	2.7	2.7	--
New Mexico	10	100.0	40.0	20.0	--	80.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New York	209	77.0	49.3	22.0	8.6	29.2	68.4	11.5	5.7	5.7	6.7	22.0	13.9	18.2	--
North Carolina	34	91.2	41.2	20.6	11.8	47.1	85.3	14.7	14.7	2.9	5.9	8.8	8.8	8.8	--
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	100.0	89.5	84.2	21.1	68.4	78.9	26.3	15.8	15.8	10.5	26.3	10.5	26.3	--
Oklahoma	8	100.0	75.0	37.5	12.5	25.0	87.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5	--	--	--	--
Oregon	12	100.0	75.0	33.3	--	91.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	52	88.5	69.2	44.2	15.4	21.2	82.7	26.9	23.1	15.4	21.2	15.4	7.7	15.4	--
Puerto Rico	7	100.0	71.4	--	14.3	57.1	85.7	14.3	14.3	--	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	--
Rhode Island	19	94.7	73.7	36.8	15.8	57.9	78.9	10.5	--	5.3	5.3	15.8	15.8	15.8	--
South Carolina	14	100.0	64.3	28.6	21.4	78.6	100.0	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	7.1	14.3	--
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	7	100.0	71.4	14.3	14.3	85.7	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	70	98.6	64.3	17.1	4.3	55.7	97.1	5.7	4.3	5.7	1.4	2.9	2.9	2.9	--
Utah	10	100.0	70.0	10.0	--	70.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vermont	6	83.3	50.0	16.7	16.7	33.3	83.3	16.7	16.7	16.7	--	33.3	33.3	33.3	--
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	--
Virginia	20	100.0	75.0	35.0	30.0	70.0	85.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	20.0	15.0	20.0	--
Washington	17	100.0	47.1	35.3	--	70.6	100.0	5.9	5.9	--	--	5.9	5.9	5.9	--
West Virginia	8	100.0	62.5	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wisconsin	15	93.3	46.7	26.7	6.7	80.0	86.7	13.3	6.7	--	6.7	33.3	13.3	33.3	--
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

³ Types of care sum to more than the *Total* columns because a facility could provide more than one type of care.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.20a
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ³	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{1,2}											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴		
Total	1,203	1,197	1,022	263	718	121	439	678	19	52	245	
Alabama	19	19	18	12	7	--	2	18	--	‡	9	
Alaska	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	‡	‡	1	
Arizona	29	29	18	20	27	3	7	23	1	--	8	
Arkansas	2	2	2	1	2	--	1	1	--	--	--	
California	132	131	117	16	40	6	27	82	1	19	24	
Colorado	11	11	11	5	6	1	1	9	--	--	4	
Connecticut	41	41	26	18	37	2	18	24	--	--	4	
Delaware	4	4	4	2	--	1	2	2	--	--	1	
District of Columbia	10	10	8	3	4	3	4	7	1	--	1	
Florida	44	44	41	6	25	4	27	19	1	3	20	
Georgia	32	32	25	6	12	1	5	25	--	--	10	
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3	3	1	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	1	
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Illinois	63	61	51	7	18	8	29	25	1	6	8	
Indiana	15	15	13	8	7	1	2	13	1	1	5	
Iowa	4	4	4	1	4	--	--	4	--	--	1	
Kansas	5	5	5	--	--	--	1	3	‡	1	--	
Kentucky	12	12	10	4	4	2	3	8	--	--	3	
Louisiana	10	10	4	2	7	4	2	8	--	--	2	
Maine	7	7	7	1	3	2	3	3	--	--	2	
Maryland	51	51	45	11	26	1	23	21	2	1	6	
Massachusetts	58	58	51	12	52	10	18	35	--	2	3	
Michigan	37	37	35	6	18	1	14	22	1	1	6	
Minnesota	9	8	7	--	4	1	3	5	--	--	5	
Mississippi	1	1	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	
Missouri	10	10	9	4	4	2	5	3	--	--	1	
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Nebraska	1	1	1	--	1	1	1	--	--	--	--	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20a (cont.)

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ³	Number of facilities with OTPs ^{1, 2}											
	Total	Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization									Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ⁴	CARF ⁴	NCQA ⁴	COA ⁴		
Nevada	9	9	9	3	9	--	--	9	--	--	4	
New Hampshire	6	6	5	1	4	1	1	5	1	1	3	
New Jersey	37	37	32	3	29	3	13	22	--	1	4	
New Mexico	10	10	10	4	8	1	2	7	1	--	3	
New York	209	209	206	25	156	38	150	52	6	3	20	
North Carolina	34	34	23	10	18	3	3	27	--	3	14	
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Ohio	19	19	15	4	3	3	8	12	--	--	3	
Oklahoma	8	8	6	6	5	--	1	7	--	--	1	
Oregon	12	12	12	1	2	--	1	10	--	--	2	
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Pennsylvania	52	51	39	11	48	7	26	23	--	3	7	
Puerto Rico	7	7	7	4	5	1	--	7	‡	--	--	
Rhode Island	19	19	16	10	14	2	4	16	1	--	8	
South Carolina	14	13	11	2	13	--	--	11	--	--	8	
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Tennessee	7	7	6	2	4	--	2	5	--	--	3	
Texas	70	70	40	4	57	1	12	54	1	3	15	
Utah	10	10	10	3	4	--	--	8	--	--	7	
Vermont	6	6	6	1	4	1	1	4	--	‡	2	
Virgin Islands	1	1	1	--	1	‡	1	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Virginia	20	20	18	10	6	2	8	12	--	--	8	
Washington	17	17	17	3	6	--	2	7	--	--	5	
West Virginia	8	8	7	6	6	--	--	8	--	--	1	
Wisconsin	15	15	11	3	7	3	5	6	--	4	2	
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	

¹ Facilities certified as Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs) by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

² Number of facilities sums to more than the *Total* column because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

³ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.20b
Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./ board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	Other state/local agency/organization
Total	1,203	99.5	85.0	21.9	59.7	10.1	36.5	56.4	1.6	4.3	20.4
Alabama	19	100.0	94.7	63.2	36.8	--	10.5	94.7	--	‡	47.4
Alaska	3	100.0	66.7	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	66.7	‡	‡	33.3
Arizona	29	100.0	62.1	69.0	93.1	10.3	24.1	79.3	3.4	--	27.6
Arkansas	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	100.0	--	50.0	50.0	--	--	--
California	132	99.2	88.6	12.1	30.3	4.5	20.5	62.1	0.8	14.4	18.2
Colorado	11	100.0	100.0	45.5	54.5	9.1	9.1	81.8	--	--	36.4
Connecticut	41	100.0	63.4	43.9	90.2	4.9	43.9	58.5	--	--	9.8
Delaware	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	--	25.0	50.0	50.0	--	--	25.0
District of Columbia	10	100.0	80.0	30.0	40.0	30.0	40.0	70.0	10.0	--	10.0
Florida	44	100.0	93.2	13.6	56.8	9.1	61.4	43.2	2.3	6.8	45.5
Georgia	32	100.0	78.1	18.8	37.5	3.1	15.6	78.1	--	--	31.3
Guam	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3	100.0	33.3	--	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	33.3
Idaho	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Illinois	63	96.8	81.0	11.1	28.6	12.7	46.0	39.7	1.6	9.5	12.7
Indiana	15	100.0	86.7	53.3	46.7	6.7	13.3	86.7	6.7	6.7	33.3
Iowa	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	25.0
Kansas	5	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	20.0	60.0	‡	20.0	--
Kentucky	12	100.0	83.3	33.3	33.3	16.7	25.0	66.7	--	--	25.0
Louisiana	10	100.0	40.0	20.0	70.0	40.0	20.0	80.0	--	--	20.0
Maine	7	100.0	100.0	14.3	42.9	28.6	42.9	42.9	--	--	28.6
Maryland	51	100.0	88.2	21.6	51.0	2.0	45.1	41.2	3.9	2.0	11.8
Massachusetts	58	100.0	87.9	20.7	89.7	17.2	31.0	60.3	--	3.4	5.2
Michigan	37	100.0	94.6	16.2	48.6	2.7	37.8	59.5	2.7	2.7	16.2
Minnesota	9	88.9	77.8	--	44.4	11.1	33.3	55.6	--	--	55.6
Mississippi	1	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	--	100.0	--	--	--
Missouri	10	100.0	90.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	50.0	30.0	--	--	10.0
Montana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Nebraska	1	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	--	--	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.20b (cont.)

Facility licensing, certification, or accreditation of facilities with Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs), by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ²	Number of facilities	Percent of facilities with OTPs ¹									
		Any listed agency/organization	Licensing, certification, or accreditation organization								Other state/local agency/organization
			State substance abuse agency	State mental health dept.	State public health dept./board of health	Hospital licensing authority	JCAHO ³	CARF ³	NCQA ³	COA ³	
Nevada	9	100.0	100.0	33.3	100.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	44.4
New Hampshire	6	100.0	83.3	16.7	66.7	16.7	16.7	83.3	16.7	16.7	50.0
New Jersey	37	100.0	86.5	8.1	78.4	8.1	35.1	59.5	--	2.7	10.8
New Mexico	10	100.0	100.0	40.0	80.0	10.0	20.0	70.0	10.0	--	30.0
New York	209	100.0	98.6	12.0	74.6	18.2	71.8	24.9	2.9	1.4	9.6
North Carolina	34	100.0	67.6	29.4	52.9	8.8	8.8	79.4	--	8.8	41.2
North Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Ohio	19	100.0	78.9	21.1	15.8	15.8	42.1	63.2	--	--	15.8
Oklahoma	8	100.0	75.0	75.0	62.5	--	12.5	87.5	--	--	12.5
Oregon	12	100.0	100.0	8.3	16.7	--	8.3	83.3	--	--	16.7
Palau	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	52	98.1	75.0	21.2	92.3	13.5	50.0	44.2	--	5.8	13.5
Puerto Rico	7	100.0	100.0	57.1	71.4	14.3	--	100.0	‡	--	--
Rhode Island	19	100.0	84.2	52.6	73.7	10.5	21.1	84.2	5.3	--	42.1
South Carolina	14	92.9	78.6	14.3	92.9	--	--	78.6	--	--	57.1
South Dakota	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Tennessee	7	100.0	85.7	28.6	57.1	--	28.6	71.4	--	--	42.9
Texas	70	100.0	57.1	5.7	81.4	1.4	17.1	77.1	1.4	4.3	21.4
Utah	10	100.0	100.0	30.0	40.0	--	--	80.0	--	--	70.0
Vermont	6	100.0	100.0	16.7	66.7	16.7	16.7	66.7	--	‡	33.3
Virgin Islands	1	100.0	100.0	‡	100.0	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	20	100.0	90.0	50.0	30.0	10.0	40.0	60.0	--	--	40.0
Washington	17	100.0	100.0	17.6	35.3	--	11.8	41.2	--	--	29.4
West Virginia	8	100.0	87.5	75.0	75.0	--	--	100.0	--	--	12.5
Wisconsin	15	100.0	73.3	20.0	46.7	20.0	33.3	40.0	--	26.7	13.3
Wyoming	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

¹ Percents sum to more than 100 percent because a facility could report more than one licensing, certification, or accreditation organization.

² Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

⁴ JCAHO - Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations; CARF - Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities; NCQA - National Committee for Quality Assurance; COA - Council on Accreditation.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.21a
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients											
	Facility operation											Tribal govt.
	Total	Local, county, or community govt.		State govt.		Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.					
	Private non-profit	Private for-profit				Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other			
Total	1,130,876	623,604	328,763	89,690	41,298	36,655	29,243	5,452	1,910	50	10,866	
Alabama	14,953	4,883	7,060	2,021	105	884	817	67	‡	‡	‡	
Alaska	2,683	1,435	216	332	6	378	255	104	19	‡	316	
Arizona	26,913	16,150	7,360	115	‡	715	355	17	343	‡	2,573	
Arkansas	3,624	2,701	324	‡	292	307	307	‡	‡	‡	‡	
California	138,342	76,861	40,467	17,298	361	2,880	2,348	337	195	‡	475	
Colorado	33,264	11,422	18,207	1,239	1,479	917	690	182	45	‡	‡	
Connecticut	22,809	19,621	1,122	81	1,200	745	733	12	‡	‡	40	
Delaware	4,042	2,753	1,036	‡	11	242	192	50	‡	‡	‡	
District of Columbia	4,310	2,477	670	261	201	701	623	78	‡	‡	‡	
Florida	52,729	28,381	18,923	2,356	358	2,711	2,608	103	‡	5	‡	
Georgia	17,848	4,603	8,002	1,080	3,127	1,036	604	432	‡	‡	‡	
Guam	54	‡	‡	54	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	3,787	2,850	380	50	6	501	65	436	‡	‡	‡	
Idaho	3,824	1,457	2,123	27	‡	128	110	18	‡	‡	89	
Illinois	43,724	28,164	12,521	1,842	145	1,052	963	89	‡	‡	‡	
Indiana	28,045	17,264	8,552	1,274	220	735	735	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Iowa	7,229	6,244	232	195	74	484	455	‡	29	‡	‡	
Kansas	10,470	5,522	3,114	1,075	38	721	406	177	138	‡	‡	
Kentucky	19,510	11,092	7,732	332	174	180	100	80	‡	‡	‡	
Louisiana	9,280	1,960	3,064	661	3,360	225	138	87	‡	‡	10	
Maine	7,833	4,188	3,290	25	25	129	124	5	‡	‡	176	
Maryland	35,224	13,976	12,716	2,849	4,746	937	682	205	‡	50	‡	
Massachusetts	39,065	25,898	10,867	988	50	1,262	1,254	8	‡	‡	‡	
Michigan	45,290	24,998	15,143	3,636	142	749	749	‡	‡	‡	622	
Minnesota	10,078	4,786	4,385	105	339	245	237	‡	8	‡	218	
Mississippi	5,912	3,196	456	1,129	764	367	359	8	‡	‡	‡	
Missouri	20,163	14,118	4,975	- -	603	467	427	40	‡	‡	‡	
Montana	3,047	1,988	167	191	55	335	154	25	156	‡	311	
Nebraska	4,893	3,234	451	552	285	308	222	50	36	‡	63	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	7,248	4,020	2,495	10	89	307	244	63	‡	‡	327
New Hampshire	4,083	2,724	1,258	35	51	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	15
New Jersey	30,106	17,586	10,277	1,087	741	415	349	66	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	12,634	5,931	3,292	106	1,246	1,036	277	‡	759	‡	1,023
New York	118,892	84,002	18,669	10,765	3,538	1,704	1,704	--	‡	‡	214
North Carolina	25,855	11,068	8,155	5,195	568	783	424	350	9	‡	86
North Dakota	2,301	664	395	102	1,077	15	12	3	‡	‡	48
Ohio	34,988	29,230	1,351	2,136	507	1,764	1,709	55	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	11,804	8,033	2,091	105	548	756	365	270	121	‡	271
Oregon	22,353	11,960	6,307	3,283	‡	22	22	‡	‡	‡	781
Palau	37	‡	‡	37	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	44,349	27,881	14,482	258	427	1,301	1,301	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	13,724	3,735	686	‡	9,253	50	50	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	6,415	4,073	2,173	‡	‡	169	151	18	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	13,469	2,832	3,293	4,915	2,276	153	51	102	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	2,314	1,253	390	219	43	188	177	3	8	‡	221
Tennessee	15,053	9,202	4,972	607	12	260	260	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	34,099	12,246	17,283	1,217	560	2,776	2,213	563	‡	‡	17
Utah	12,977	5,817	3,919	2,840	208	193	161	20	12	‡	--
Vermont	3,726	3,415	245	‡	‡	66	66	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	173	32	‡	‡	141	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	22,847	3,827	5,054	11,747	1,237	982	577	405	‡	‡	‡
Washington	42,701	19,658	15,617	2,033	537	2,454	1,530	924	‡	‡	2,402
West Virginia	8,691	2,656	5,565	‡	32	438	438	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	17,846	7,169	6,888	2,907	36	348	316	‡	32	‡	498
Wyoming	3,246	2,368	351	318	5	134	134	‡	‡	‡	70

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.21b
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction	Total	Local, county, or community govt.				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Total	100.0	55.1	29.1	7.9	3.7	3.2	2.6	0.5	0.2	*	1.0
Alabama	100.0	32.7	47.2	13.5	0.7	5.9	5.5	0.4	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	100.0	53.5	8.1	12.4	0.2	14.1	9.5	3.9	0.7	‡	11.8
Arizona	100.0	60.0	27.3	0.4	‡	2.7	1.3	0.1	1.3	‡	9.6
Arkansas	100.0	74.5	8.9	‡	8.1	8.5	8.5	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	100.0	55.6	29.3	12.5	0.3	2.1	1.7	0.2	0.1	‡	0.3
Colorado	100.0	34.3	54.7	3.7	4.4	2.8	2.1	0.5	0.1	‡	‡
Connecticut	100.0	86.0	4.9	0.4	5.3	3.3	3.2	0.1	‡	‡	0.2
Delaware	100.0	68.1	25.6	‡	0.3	6.0	4.8	1.2	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	100.0	57.5	15.5	6.1	4.7	16.3	14.5	1.8	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	53.8	35.9	4.5	0.7	5.1	4.9	0.2	‡	--	‡
Georgia	100.0	25.8	44.8	6.1	17.5	5.8	3.4	2.4	‡	‡	‡
Guam	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	100.0	75.3	10.0	1.3	0.2	13.2	1.7	11.5	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	100.0	38.1	55.5	0.7	‡	3.3	2.9	0.5	‡	‡	2.3
Illinois	100.0	64.4	28.6	4.2	0.3	2.4	2.2	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	100.0	61.6	30.5	4.5	0.8	2.6	2.6	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	100.0	86.4	3.2	2.7	1.0	6.7	6.3	‡	0.4	‡	‡
Kansas	100.0	52.7	29.7	10.3	0.4	6.9	3.9	1.7	1.3	‡	‡
Kentucky	100.0	56.9	39.6	1.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.4	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	100.0	21.1	33.0	7.1	36.2	2.4	1.5	0.9	‡	‡	0.1
Maine	100.0	53.5	42.0	0.3	0.3	1.6	1.6	0.1	‡	‡	2.2
Maryland	100.0	39.7	36.1	8.1	13.5	2.7	1.9	0.6	‡	0.1	‡
Massachusetts	100.0	66.3	27.8	2.5	0.1	3.2	3.2	*	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	100.0	55.2	33.4	8.0	0.3	1.7	1.7	‡	‡	‡	1.4
Minnesota	100.0	47.5	43.5	1.0	3.4	2.4	2.4	‡	0.1	‡	2.2
Mississippi	100.0	54.1	7.7	19.1	12.9	6.2	6.1	0.1	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	100.0	70.0	24.7	--	3.0	2.3	2.1	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Montana	100.0	65.2	5.5	6.3	1.8	11.0	5.1	0.8	5.1	‡	10.2
Nebraska	100.0	66.1	9.2	11.3	5.8	6.3	4.5	1.0	0.7	‡	1.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.21b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	55.5	34.4	0.1	1.2	4.2	3.4	0.9	‡	‡	4.5
New Hampshire	100.0	66.7	30.8	0.9	1.2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	0.4
New Jersey	100.0	58.4	34.1	3.6	2.5	1.4	1.2	0.2	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	46.9	26.1	0.8	9.9	8.2	2.2	‡	6.0	‡	8.1
New York	100.0	70.7	15.7	9.1	3.0	1.4	1.4	--	‡	‡	0.2
North Carolina	100.0	42.8	31.5	20.1	2.2	3.0	1.6	1.4	*	‡	0.3
North Dakota	100.0	28.9	17.2	4.4	46.8	0.7	0.5	0.1	‡	‡	2.1
Ohio	100.0	83.5	3.9	6.1	1.4	5.0	4.9	0.2	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	100.0	68.1	17.7	0.9	4.6	6.4	3.1	2.3	1.0	‡	2.3
Oregon	100.0	53.5	28.2	14.7	‡	0.1	0.1	‡	‡	‡	3.5
Palau	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	62.9	32.7	0.6	1.0	2.9	2.9	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	27.2	5.0	‡	67.4	0.4	0.4	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	63.5	33.9	‡	‡	2.6	2.4	0.3	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	21.0	24.4	36.5	16.9	1.1	0.4	0.8	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	54.1	16.9	9.5	1.9	8.1	7.6	0.1	0.3	‡	9.6
Tennessee	100.0	61.1	33.0	4.0	0.1	1.7	1.7	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	35.9	50.7	3.6	1.6	8.1	6.5	1.7	‡	‡	*
Utah	100.0	44.8	30.2	21.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.2	0.1	‡	--
Vermont	100.0	91.7	6.6	‡	‡	1.8	1.8	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0	18.5	‡	‡	81.5	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	16.8	22.1	51.4	5.4	4.3	2.5	1.8	‡	‡	‡
Washington	100.0	46.0	36.6	4.8	1.3	5.7	3.6	2.2	‡	‡	5.6
West Virginia	100.0	30.6	64.0	‡	0.4	5.0	5.0	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	40.2	38.6	16.3	0.2	2.0	1.8	‡	0.2	‡	2.8
Wyoming	100.0	73.0	10.8	9.8	0.2	4.1	4.1	‡	‡	‡	2.2

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.22
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Total	Primary focus of facility					Total	Primary focus of facility				
		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown		Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Total	1,130,881	771,962	52,586	279,757	16,256	10,320	100.0	68.3	4.7	24.7	1.4	0.9
Alabama	14,953	11,894	376	2,256	374	53	100.0	79.5	2.5	15.1	2.5	0.4
Alaska	2,683	1,573	30	1,049	31	‡	100.0	58.6	1.1	39.1	1.2	‡
Arizona	26,913	10,115	361	16,078	321	38	100.0	37.6	1.3	59.7	1.2	0.1
Arkansas	3,624	1,764	1,331	512	17	‡	100.0	48.7	36.7	14.1	0.5	‡
California	138,342	104,785	3,403	26,541	1,937	1,676	100.0	75.7	2.5	19.2	1.4	1.2
Colorado	33,264	20,495	1,329	9,670	411	1,359	100.0	61.6	4.0	29.1	1.2	4.1
Connecticut	22,809	15,518	2,372	4,142	755	22	100.0	68.0	10.4	18.2	3.3	0.1
Delaware	4,042	2,624	13	1,213	192	‡	100.0	64.9	0.3	30.0	4.8	‡
District of Columbia	4,310	3,171	416	457	196	70	100.0	73.6	9.7	10.6	4.5	1.6
Florida	52,734	37,328	1,748	12,469	808	381	100.0	70.8	3.3	23.6	1.5	0.7
Georgia	17,848	11,599	841	4,862	492	54	100.0	65.0	4.7	27.2	2.8	0.3
Guam	54	‡	‡	54	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Hawaii	3,787	3,068	105	574	25	15	100.0	81.0	2.8	15.2	0.7	0.4
Idaho	3,824	2,172	47	1,572	27	6	100.0	56.8	1.2	41.1	0.7	0.2
Illinois	43,724	31,693	1,253	10,184	365	229	100.0	72.5	2.9	23.3	0.8	0.5
Indiana	28,045	12,338	4,667	10,166	150	724	100.0	44.0	16.6	36.2	0.5	2.6
Iowa	7,229	5,795	92	1,059	283	‡	100.0	80.2	1.3	14.6	3.9	‡
Kansas	10,470	6,746	1,516	1,643	16	549	100.0	64.4	14.5	15.7	0.2	5.2
Kentucky	19,510	8,680	1,132	9,587	18	93	100.0	44.5	5.8	49.1	0.1	0.5
Louisiana	9,280	7,851	77	1,329	7	16	100.0	84.6	0.8	14.3	0.1	0.2
Maine	7,833	3,871	360	3,338	195	69	100.0	49.4	4.6	42.6	2.5	0.9
Maryland	35,224	30,845	741	3,094	524	20	100.0	87.6	2.1	8.8	1.5	0.1
Massachusetts	39,065	20,781	4,723	13,146	320	95	100.0	53.2	12.1	33.7	0.8	0.2
Michigan	45,290	21,349	2,924	19,939	816	262	100.0	47.1	6.5	44.0	1.8	0.6
Minnesota	10,078	8,336	156	1,361	145	80	100.0	82.7	1.5	13.5	1.4	0.8
Mississippi	5,912	2,844	1,373	1,695	‡	‡	100.0	48.1	23.2	28.7	‡	‡
Missouri	20,163	13,909	1,232	4,497	292	233	100.0	69.0	6.1	22.3	1.4	1.2
Montana	3,047	1,991	133	474	241	208	100.0	65.3	4.4	15.6	7.9	6.8
Nebraska	4,893	1,579	134	2,881	224	75	100.0	32.3	2.7	58.9	4.6	1.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.22 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients						Percent distribution					
	Primary focus of facility						Primary focus of facility					
	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown	Total	Substance abuse treatment services	Mental health services	Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services	General health care	Other/unknown
Nevada	7,248	4,974	218	1,644	336	76	100.0	68.6	3.0	22.7	4.6	1.0
New Hampshire	4,083	2,002	1,721	310	35	15	100.0	49.0	42.2	7.6	0.9	0.4
New Jersey	30,106	21,218	2,190	6,130	414	154	100.0	70.5	7.3	20.4	1.4	0.5
New Mexico	12,634	5,203	353	6,917	161	‡	100.0	41.2	2.8	54.7	1.3	‡
New York	118,892	108,264	979	8,502	616	531	100.0	91.1	0.8	7.2	0.5	0.4
North Carolina	25,855	15,626	843	8,378	790	218	100.0	60.4	3.3	32.4	3.1	0.8
North Dakota	2,301	767	43	1,359	12	120	100.0	33.3	1.9	59.1	0.5	5.2
Ohio	34,988	19,546	4,068	9,849	1,109	416	100.0	55.9	11.6	28.1	3.2	1.2
Oklahoma	11,804	7,391	649	3,432	84	248	100.0	62.6	5.5	29.1	0.7	2.1
Oregon	22,353	15,490	836	5,559	225	243	100.0	69.3	3.7	24.9	1.0	1.1
Palau	37	‡	‡	37	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	44,349	34,768	478	8,907	55	141	100.0	78.4	1.1	20.1	0.1	0.3
Puerto Rico	13,724	11,566	49	2,097	‡	‡	100.0	84.3	0.4	15.3	‡	0.1
Rhode Island	6,415	4,512	443	1,460	‡	‡	100.0	70.3	6.9	22.8	‡	‡
South Carolina	13,469	12,505	607	357	‡	‡	100.0	92.8	4.5	2.7	‡	‡
South Dakota	2,314	1,336	85	885	8	‡	100.0	57.7	3.7	38.2	0.3	‡
Tennessee	15,053	6,179	2,206	6,129	419	120	100.0	41.0	14.7	40.7	2.8	0.8
Texas	34,099	27,918	959	3,519	1,548	155	100.0	81.9	2.8	10.3	4.5	0.5
Utah	12,977	6,597	550	5,423	209	198	100.0	50.8	4.2	41.8	1.6	1.5
Vermont	3,726	2,168	92	1,380	50	36	100.0	58.2	2.5	37.0	1.3	1.0
Virgin Islands	173	80	‡	93	‡	‡	100.0	46.2	‡	53.8	‡	‡
Virginia	22,847	10,095	834	11,357	193	368	100.0	44.2	3.7	49.7	0.8	1.6
Washington	42,701	34,620	623	6,530	183	745	100.0	81.1	1.5	15.3	0.4	1.7
West Virginia	8,691	5,718	122	2,804	36	11	100.0	65.8	1.4	32.3	0.4	0.1
Wisconsin	17,846	7,743	706	8,732	543	122	100.0	43.4	4.0	48.9	3.0	0.7
Wyoming	3,246	962	47	2,125	48	64	100.0	29.6	1.4	65.5	1.5	2.0

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.23a
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residen-tial	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treat-ment	Detox
Total	1,130,881	1,008,915	589,542	128,706	24,039	12,579	254,049	107,790	22,234	79,069	6,487	14,176	8,956	5,220
Alabama	14,953	13,855	2,623	5,031	330	64	5,807	992	390	552	50	106	58	48
Alaska	2,683	2,355	1,740	424	73	25	93	318	21	276	21	10	5	5
Arizona	26,913	24,958	16,510	3,399	158	510	4,381	1,599	320	1,187	92	356	217	139
Arkansas	3,624	3,041	2,185	318	125	68	345	540	236	266	38	43	24	19
California	138,342	118,840	67,933	16,933	3,893	3,740	26,341	18,429	1,951	15,566	912	1,073	711	362
Colorado	33,264	31,591	28,254	1,835	114	60	1,328	1,567	246	1,195	126	106	71	35
Connecticut	22,809	20,896	8,993	1,468	474	352	9,609	1,607	338	1,147	122	306	149	157
Delaware	4,042	3,754	1,877	200	103	26	1,548	245	51	139	55	43	22	21
District of Columbia	4,310	3,682	933	336	278	81	2,054	587	100	403	84	41	3	38
Florida	52,734	44,602	27,834	3,390	2,137	297	10,944	7,309	1,124	5,734	451	823	580	243
Georgia	17,848	14,963	6,911	1,738	1,490	226	4,598	2,288	336	1,802	150	597	360	237
Guam	54	43	25	15	‡	3	‡	11	‡	11	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	3,787	3,284	1,597	862	223	55	547	459	22	413	24	44	42	2
Idaho	3,824	3,546	2,500	1,034	6	6	‡	176	76	90	10	102	78	24
Illinois	43,724	39,900	21,524	5,853	660	220	11,643	3,436	852	2,338	246	388	188	200
Indiana	28,045	26,698	16,246	4,804	375	191	5,082	898	194	628	76	449	327	122
Iowa	7,229	6,660	5,241	1,011	111	10	287	540	184	343	13	29	13	16
Kansas	10,470	9,578	7,541	1,280	26	47	684	872	330	462	80	20	--	20
Kentucky	19,510	17,995	15,234	1,109	151	70	1,431	1,251	281	850	120	264	201	63
Louisiana	9,280	7,667	3,934	1,102	184	109	2,338	1,365	367	899	99	248	117	131
Maine	7,833	7,474	5,023	407	181	160	1,703	281	45	236	--	78	40	38
Maryland	35,224	32,683	16,140	3,280	183	516	12,564	2,501	789	1,596	116	40	14	26
Massachusetts	39,065	34,904	21,084	1,063	672	806	11,279	3,374	487	2,564	323	787	389	398
Michigan	45,290	41,962	31,742	2,537	311	569	6,803	3,120	996	1,926	198	208	137	71
Minnesota	10,078	7,246	1,838	2,823	553	19	2,013	2,731	908	1,649	174	101	80	21
Mississippi	5,912	4,035	3,386	344	149	--	156	1,534	181	1,328	25	343	182	161
Missouri	20,163	18,221	11,007	4,229	784	20	2,181	1,771	1,008	604	159	171	143	28
Montana	3,047	2,809	2,243	500	33	--	33	196	87	94	15	42	42	--
Nebraska	4,893	4,042	2,910	784	100	--	248	807	254	496	57	44	38	6

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23a (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Non-hospital residential				Hospital inpatient		
Total out-patient		Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Nevada	7,248	6,747	5,051	412	24	87	1,173	450	83	308	59	51	29	22
New Hampshire	4,083	3,706	2,506	69	--	185	946	332	101	186	45	45	40	5
New Jersey	30,106	26,699	8,797	4,148	825	830	12,099	2,643	434	2,111	98	764	601	163
New Mexico	12,634	11,908	8,379	1,021	54	157	2,297	634	129	400	105	92	58	34
New York	118,892	104,790	46,862	13,490	3,982	463	39,993	11,894	1,476	9,947	471	2,208	1,320	888
North Carolina	25,855	23,411	12,966	2,824	360	85	7,176	2,049	351	1,586	112	395	285	110
North Dakota	2,301	1,837	1,159	300	258	83	37	398	164	213	21	66	46	20
Ohio	34,988	32,001	23,585	4,439	397	246	3,334	2,529	384	2,043	102	458	316	142
Oklahoma	11,804	10,144	8,147	759	144	108	986	1,545	385	1,086	74	115	78	37
Oregon	22,353	21,150	14,067	3,655	245	172	3,011	1,182	203	893	86	21	9	12
Palau	37	36	36	--	--	--	‡	--	--	‡	‡	1	1	--
Pennsylvania	44,349	39,286	18,475	6,415	755	118	13,523	4,582	1,862	2,395	325	481	353	128
Puerto Rico	13,724	9,548	2,319	418	159	105	6,547	3,897	69	3,518	310	279	127	152
Rhode Island	6,415	6,026	2,770	210	131	43	2,872	326	10	288	28	63	43	20
South Carolina	13,469	12,791	8,578	1,298	120	77	2,718	394	97	258	39	284	133	151
South Dakota	2,314	1,751	1,219	479	53	--	‡	516	161	320	35	47	43	4
Tennessee	15,053	13,348	7,663	1,518	323	239	3,605	1,380	608	645	127	325	220	105
Texas	34,099	28,311	12,441	5,132	624	178	9,936	5,085	1,582	3,316	187	703	454	249
Utah	12,977	11,191	7,089	1,455	264	154	2,229	1,699	184	1,438	77	87	60	27
Vermont	3,726	3,476	2,663	221	53	20	519	137	67	65	5	113	88	25
Virgin Islands	173	156	87	46	1	1	21	17	--	17	--	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	22,847	21,311	15,277	1,595	577	148	3,714	1,375	317	915	143	161	50	111
Washington	42,701	40,480	27,315	8,347	156	508	4,154	2,039	969	968	102	182	122	60
West Virginia	8,691	8,075	2,683	277	71	218	4,826	486	179	279	28	130	98	32
Wisconsin	17,846	16,558	12,028	1,578	559	100	2,293	1,081	225	799	57	207	119	88
Wyoming	3,246	2,894	2,372	491	27	4	--	316	20	281	15	36	32	4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.23b
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution														
	Type of care offered														
	Total	Outpatient							Residential				Hospital inpatient		
		Total out-patient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance	Total residential	Short-term	Long-term	Detox	Total hospital inpatient	Treatment	Detox	
Total	100.0	89.2	52.1	11.4	2.1	1.1	22.5	9.5	2.0	7.0	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.5	
Alabama	100.0	92.7	17.5	33.6	2.2	0.4	38.8	6.6	2.6	3.7	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	
Alaska	100.0	87.8	64.9	15.8	2.7	0.9	3.5	11.9	0.8	10.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.2	
Arizona	100.0	92.7	61.3	12.6	0.6	1.9	16.3	5.9	1.2	4.4	0.3	1.3	0.8	0.5	
Arkansas	100.0	83.9	60.3	8.8	3.4	1.9	9.5	14.9	6.5	7.3	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.5	
California	100.0	85.9	49.1	12.2	2.8	2.7	19.0	13.3	1.4	11.3	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	
Colorado	100.0	95.0	84.9	5.5	0.3	0.2	4.0	4.7	0.7	3.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	
Connecticut	100.0	91.6	39.4	6.4	2.1	1.5	42.1	7.0	1.5	5.0	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.7	
Delaware	100.0	92.9	46.4	4.9	2.5	0.6	38.3	6.1	1.3	3.4	1.4	1.1	0.5	0.5	
Dist. of Columbia	100.0	85.4	21.6	7.8	6.5	1.9	47.7	13.6	2.3	9.4	1.9	1.0	0.1	0.9	
Florida	100.0	84.6	52.8	6.4	4.1	0.6	20.8	13.9	2.1	10.9	0.9	1.6	1.1	0.5	
Georgia	100.0	83.8	38.7	9.7	8.3	1.3	25.8	12.8	1.9	10.1	0.8	3.3	2.0	1.3	
Guam	100.0	79.6	46.3	27.8	‡	5.6	‡	20.4	‡	20.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	
Hawaii	100.0	86.7	42.2	22.8	5.9	1.5	14.4	12.1	0.6	10.9	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.1	
Idaho	100.0	92.7	65.4	27.0	0.2	0.2	‡	4.6	2.0	2.4	0.3	2.7	2.0	0.6	
Illinois	100.0	91.3	49.2	13.4	1.5	0.5	26.6	7.9	1.9	5.3	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	
Indiana	100.0	95.2	57.9	17.1	1.3	0.7	18.1	3.2	0.7	2.2	0.3	1.6	1.2	0.4	
Iowa	100.0	92.1	72.5	14.0	1.5	0.1	4.0	7.5	2.5	4.7	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	
Kansas	100.0	91.5	72.0	12.2	0.2	0.4	6.5	8.3	3.2	4.4	0.8	0.2	--	0.2	
Kentucky	100.0	92.2	78.1	5.7	0.8	0.4	7.3	6.4	1.4	4.4	0.6	1.4	1.0	0.3	
Louisiana	100.0	82.6	42.4	11.9	2.0	1.2	25.2	14.7	4.0	9.7	1.1	2.7	1.3	1.4	
Maine	100.0	95.4	64.1	5.2	2.3	2.0	21.7	3.6	0.6	3.0	--	1.0	0.5	0.5	
Maryland	100.0	92.8	45.8	9.3	0.5	1.5	35.7	7.1	2.2	4.5	0.3	0.1	*	0.1	
Massachusetts	100.0	89.3	54.0	2.7	1.7	2.1	28.9	8.6	1.2	6.6	0.8	2.0	1.0	1.0	
Michigan	100.0	92.7	70.1	5.6	0.7	1.3	15.0	6.9	2.2	4.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	
Minnesota	100.0	71.9	18.2	28.0	5.5	0.2	20.0	27.1	9.0	16.4	1.7	1.0	0.8	0.2	
Mississippi	100.0	68.3	57.3	5.8	2.5	--	2.6	25.9	3.1	22.5	0.4	5.8	3.1	2.7	
Missouri	100.0	90.4	54.6	21.0	3.9	0.1	10.8	8.8	5.0	3.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.1	
Montana	100.0	92.2	73.6	16.4	1.1	--	1.1	6.4	2.9	3.1	0.5	1.4	1.4	--	
Nebraska	100.0	82.6	59.5	16.0	2.0	--	5.1	16.5	5.2	10.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.1	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.23b (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution													
	Type of care offered													
	Total	Outpatient						Total residential	Residential			Total hospital inpatient	Hospital inpatient	
		Total outpatient	Regular	Intensive	Day treatment or partial hospitalization	Detox	Methadone maintenance		Short-term	Long-term	Detox		Treatment	Detox
Nevada	100.0	93.1	69.7	5.7	0.3	1.2	16.2	6.2	1.1	4.2	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3
New Hampshire	100.0	90.8	61.4	1.7	--	4.5	23.2	8.1	2.5	4.6	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.1
New Jersey	100.0	88.7	29.2	13.8	2.7	2.8	40.2	8.8	1.4	7.0	0.3	2.5	2.0	0.5
New Mexico	100.0	94.3	66.3	8.1	0.4	1.2	18.2	5.0	1.0	3.2	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.3
New York	100.0	88.1	39.4	11.3	3.3	0.4	33.6	10.0	1.2	8.4	0.4	1.9	1.1	0.7
North Carolina	100.0	90.5	50.1	10.9	1.4	0.3	27.8	7.9	1.4	6.1	0.4	1.5	1.1	0.4
North Dakota	100.0	79.8	50.4	13.0	11.2	3.6	1.6	17.3	7.1	9.3	0.9	2.9	2.0	0.9
Ohio	100.0	91.5	67.4	12.7	1.1	0.7	9.5	7.2	1.1	5.8	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.4
Oklahoma	100.0	85.9	69.0	6.4	1.2	0.9	8.4	13.1	3.3	9.2	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.3
Oregon	100.0	94.6	62.9	16.4	1.1	0.8	13.5	5.3	0.9	4.0	0.4	0.1	*	0.1
Palau	100.0	97.3	97.3	--	--	--	‡	--	--	‡	‡	2.7	2.7	--
Pennsylvania	100.0	88.6	41.7	14.5	1.7	0.3	30.5	10.3	4.2	5.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.3
Puerto Rico	100.0	69.6	16.9	3.0	1.2	0.8	47.7	28.4	0.5	25.6	2.3	2.0	0.9	1.1
Rhode Island	100.0	93.9	43.2	3.3	2.0	0.7	44.8	5.1	0.2	4.5	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.3
South Carolina	100.0	95.0	63.7	9.6	0.9	0.6	20.2	2.9	0.7	1.9	0.3	2.1	1.0	1.1
South Dakota	100.0	75.7	52.7	20.7	2.3	--	‡	22.3	7.0	13.8	1.5	2.0	1.9	0.2
Tennessee	100.0	88.7	50.9	10.1	2.1	1.6	23.9	9.2	4.0	4.3	0.8	2.2	1.5	0.7
Texas	100.0	83.0	36.5	15.1	1.8	0.5	29.1	14.9	4.6	9.7	0.5	2.1	1.3	0.7
Utah	100.0	86.2	54.6	11.2	2.0	1.2	17.2	13.1	1.4	11.1	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.2
Vermont	100.0	93.3	71.5	5.9	1.4	0.5	13.9	3.7	1.8	1.7	0.1	3.0	2.4	0.7
Virgin Islands	100.0	90.2	50.3	26.6	0.6	0.6	12.1	9.8	--	9.8	--	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	93.3	66.9	7.0	2.5	0.6	16.3	6.0	1.4	4.0	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.5
Washington	100.0	94.8	64.0	19.5	0.4	1.2	9.7	4.8	2.3	2.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1
West Virginia	100.0	92.9	30.9	3.2	0.8	2.5	55.5	5.6	2.1	3.2	0.3	1.5	1.1	0.4
Wisconsin	100.0	92.8	67.4	8.8	3.1	0.6	12.8	6.1	1.3	4.5	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.5
Wyoming	100.0	89.2	73.1	15.1	0.8	0.1	--	9.7	0.6	8.7	0.5	1.1	1.0	0.1

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.24
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>				<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	1,122,555	521,064	394,296	207,195	100.0	46.4	35.1	18.5
Alabama	14,953	6,326	7,254	1,373	100.0	42.3	48.5	9.2
Alaska	2,627	1,650	287	690	100.0	62.8	10.9	26.3
Arizona	26,175	12,301	8,226	5,648	100.0	47.0	31.4	21.6
Arkansas	3,624	1,256	1,618	750	100.0	34.7	44.6	20.7
California	137,657	65,977	48,982	22,698	100.0	47.9	35.6	16.5
Colorado	33,254	14,942	6,213	12,099	100.0	44.9	18.7	36.4
Connecticut	21,982	8,205	11,095	2,682	100.0	37.3	50.5	12.2
Delaware	4,021	2,323	1,030	668	100.0	57.8	25.6	16.6
District of Columbia	4,294	1,724	2,059	511	100.0	40.1	48.0	11.9
Florida	52,386	25,875	18,194	8,317	100.0	49.4	34.7	15.9
Georgia	17,753	7,319	7,252	3,182	100.0	41.2	40.8	17.9
Guam	53	6	18	29	100.0	11.3	34.0	54.7
Hawaii	3,787	1,833	1,382	572	100.0	48.4	36.5	15.1
Idaho	3,824	2,524	549	751	100.0	66.0	14.4	19.6
Illinois	43,214	18,549	15,145	9,520	100.0	42.9	35.0	22.0
Indiana	28,043	13,362	8,731	5,950	100.0	47.6	31.1	21.2
Iowa	7,229	4,102	1,404	1,723	100.0	56.7	19.4	23.8
Kansas	10,460	5,816	2,368	2,276	100.0	55.6	22.6	21.8
Kentucky	19,402	9,659	4,792	4,951	100.0	49.8	24.7	25.5
Louisiana	9,275	4,125	3,944	1,206	100.0	44.5	42.5	13.0
Maine	7,779	3,288	2,617	1,874	100.0	42.3	33.6	24.1
Maryland	35,120	13,767	15,621	5,732	100.0	39.2	44.5	16.3
Massachusetts	38,472	18,394	13,480	6,598	100.0	47.8	35.0	17.2
Michigan	45,290	19,903	14,421	10,966	100.0	43.9	31.8	24.2
Minnesota	10,023	4,708	3,154	2,161	100.0	47.0	31.5	21.6
Mississippi	5,912	3,771	1,312	829	100.0	63.8	22.2	14.0
Missouri	20,163	10,268	6,177	3,718	100.0	50.9	30.6	18.4
Montana	3,046	1,833	492	721	100.0	60.2	16.2	23.7
Nebraska	4,892	2,740	1,018	1,134	100.0	56.0	20.8	23.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.24 (cont.)
Clients in treatment, according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>				<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>
Nevada	7,248	3,231	2,802	1,215	100.0	44.6	38.7	16.8
New Hampshire	3,998	1,831	1,320	847	100.0	45.8	33.0	21.2
New Jersey	30,106	12,691	13,884	3,531	100.0	42.2	46.1	11.7
New Mexico	12,634	6,730	3,077	2,827	100.0	53.3	24.4	22.4
New York	117,991	52,360	50,987	14,644	100.0	44.4	43.2	12.4
North Carolina	25,562	12,836	7,677	5,049	100.0	50.2	30.0	19.8
North Dakota	2,301	1,485	324	492	100.0	64.5	14.1	21.4
Ohio	34,873	18,917	8,646	7,310	100.0	54.2	24.8	21.0
Oklahoma	11,717	6,137	3,561	2,019	100.0	52.4	30.4	17.2
Oregon	21,956	12,319	5,560	4,077	100.0	56.1	25.3	18.6
Palau	37	1	--	36	100.0	2.7	--	97.3
Pennsylvania	44,044	18,462	18,493	7,089	100.0	41.9	42.0	16.1
Puerto Rico	13,546	1,792	10,999	755	100.0	13.2	81.2	5.6
Rhode Island	6,415	3,234	2,320	861	100.0	50.4	36.2	13.4
South Carolina	13,469	5,134	5,270	3,065	100.0	38.1	39.1	22.8
South Dakota	2,314	1,451	333	530	100.0	62.7	14.4	22.9
Tennessee	14,980	6,429	5,846	2,705	100.0	42.9	39.0	18.1
Texas	34,066	15,942	14,158	3,966	100.0	46.8	41.6	11.6
Utah	12,817	6,275	4,333	2,209	100.0	49.0	33.8	17.2
Vermont	3,726	1,910	865	951	100.0	51.3	23.2	25.5
Virgin Islands	174	76	52	46	100.0	43.7	29.9	26.4
Virginia	22,693	11,157	6,869	4,667	100.0	49.2	30.3	20.6
Washington	42,249	23,274	7,986	10,989	100.0	55.1	18.9	26.0
West Virginia	8,076	1,731	5,239	1,106	100.0	21.4	64.9	13.7
Wisconsin	17,726	7,739	4,157	5,830	100.0	43.7	23.5	32.9
Wyoming	3,127	1,374	703	1,050	100.0	43.9	22.5	33.6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Tabulations exclude 8,325 clients (1% of all clients) reported by 278 facilities that did not respond to this question.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.25a
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

		Number of clients under age 18									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total ²	Local, county, or community				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	91,873	57,879	17,772	10,279	3,932	448	22	53	373	--	1,563
Alabama	1,541	542	920	79	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	310	218	8	26	--	7	--	--	7	‡	51
Arizona	2,097	1,131	354	60	‡	71	--	--	71	‡	481
Arkansas	74	74	--	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	12,174	9,347	1,176	1,559	13	17	--	4	13	‡	62
Colorado	2,717	1,323	861	412	109	12	--	--	12	‡	‡
Connecticut	645	591	1	8	30	--	--	--	‡	‡	15
Delaware	261	71	190	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	206	131	75	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Florida	4,253	3,622	412	172	47	--	--	--	‡	--	‡
Georgia	1,183	642	134	55	352	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Guam	8	‡	‡	8	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	864	839	25	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	395	178	188	21	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	8
Illinois	4,404	3,491	537	324	52	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	1,690	1,390	237	58	5	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	793	738	23	23	--	9	--	‡	9	‡	‡
Kansas	1,488	878	434	157	5	14	--	--	14	‡	‡
Kentucky	1,298	818	460	--	20	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	601	186	57	38	316	--	--	--	‡	‡	4
Maine	874	484	346	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	44
Maryland	2,201	697	486	367	651	--	--	--	‡	--	‡
Massachusetts	1,890	1,410	471	--	--	9	9	--	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	3,415	2,034	1,104	209	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	68
Minnesota	832	398	355	12	44	--	--	‡	--	‡	23
Mississippi	282	87	34	142	18	1	--	1	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	2,134	1,208	921	--	5	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Montana	311	148	48	27	--	35	--	--	35	‡	53
Nebraska	654	514	100	36	--	1	--	--	1	‡	3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25a (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number

State or jurisdiction ¹	Number of clients under age 18										
	Facility operation					Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
	Total ²	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Nevada	469	336	104	--	4	1	--	1	‡	‡	24
New Hampshire	502	357	93	35	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	15
New Jersey	2,111	1,293	594	184	40	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	1,484	802	101	40	75	164	--	‡	164	‡	302
New York	5,981	4,359	878	644	83	--	--	‡	‡	‡	17
North Carolina	1,682	748	440	485	--	9	--	--	9	‡	--
North Dakota	270	105	53	10	101	--	--	--	‡	‡	1
Ohio	4,551	3,914	278	348	11	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	755	581	94	15	4	38	--	12	26	‡	23
Oregon	2,273	1,365	287	506	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	115
Palau	2	‡	‡	2	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	2,660	1,836	783	24	17	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	1,447	230	30	‡	1,187	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	251	245	6	‡	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	1,517	595	27	558	337	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	348	240	19	56	16	8	--	--	8	‡	9
Tennessee	1,003	785	101	117	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	3,536	1,670	1,363	363	120	20	--	20	‡	‡	--
Utah	1,587	858	564	152	7	6	--	5	1	‡	--
Vermont	549	531	18	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	5	--	‡	‡	5	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	2,879	415	315	2,007	119	23	13	10	‡	‡	‡
Washington	3,384	1,967	562	560	122	--	--	--	‡	‡	173
West Virginia	382	251	131	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	1,974	664	860	363	15	3	--	‡	3	‡	69
Wyoming	676	542	114	17	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	3

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.25b
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

		Percent distribution									
		Facility operation									
State or jurisdiction ¹	Total ²	Local, county, or community				Federal govt.					Tribal govt.
		Private non-profit	Private for-profit	govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Dept. of Veterans Affairs	Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other	
Total	100.0	63.0	19.3	11.2	4.3	0.5	*	0.1	0.4	--	1.7
Alabama	100.0	35.2	59.7	5.1	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Alaska	100.0	70.3	2.6	8.4	--	2.3	--	--	2.3	‡	16.5
Arizona	100.0	53.9	16.9	2.9	‡	3.4	--	--	3.4	‡	22.9
Arkansas	100.0	100.0	--	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
California	100.0	76.8	9.7	12.8	0.1	0.1	--	*	0.1	‡	0.5
Colorado	100.0	48.7	31.7	15.2	4.0	0.4	--	--	0.4	‡	‡
Connecticut	100.0	91.6	0.2	1.2	4.7	--	--	--	‡	‡	2.3
Delaware	100.0	27.2	72.8	‡	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
District of Columbia	100.0	63.6	36.4	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Florida	100.0	85.2	9.7	4.0	1.1	--	--	--	‡	--	‡
Georgia	100.0	54.3	11.3	4.6	29.8	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Guam	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Hawaii	100.0	97.1	2.9	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Idaho	100.0	45.1	47.6	5.3	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	2.0
Illinois	100.0	79.3	12.2	7.4	1.2	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Indiana	100.0	82.2	14.0	3.4	0.3	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	100.0	93.1	2.9	2.9	--	1.1	--	‡	1.1	‡	‡
Kansas	100.0	59.0	29.2	10.6	0.3	0.9	--	--	0.9	‡	‡
Kentucky	100.0	63.0	35.4	--	1.5	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Louisiana	100.0	30.9	9.5	6.3	52.6	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.7
Maine	100.0	55.4	39.6	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	5.0
Maryland	100.0	31.7	22.1	16.7	29.6	--	--	--	‡	--	‡
Massachusetts	100.0	74.6	24.9	--	--	0.5	0.5	--	‡	‡	‡
Michigan	100.0	59.6	32.3	6.1	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	2.0
Minnesota	100.0	47.8	42.7	1.4	5.3	--	--	‡	--	‡	2.8
Mississippi	100.0	30.9	12.1	50.4	6.4	0.4	--	0.4	‡	‡	‡
Missouri	100.0	56.6	43.2	--	0.2	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Montana	100.0	47.6	15.4	8.7	--	11.3	--	--	11.3	‡	17.0
Nebraska	100.0	78.6	15.3	5.5	--	0.2	--	--	0.2	‡	0.5

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.25b (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to facility operation, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Percent distribution

State or jurisdiction ¹	Percent distribution										
	Facility operation										
	Total ²	Private non-profit	Private for-profit	Local, county, or community govt.	State govt.	Total Federal govt.	Federal govt.				Tribal govt.
Dept. of Veterans Affairs							Dept. of Defense	Indian Health Service	Other		
Nevada	100.0	71.6	22.2	--	0.9	0.2	--	0.2	‡	‡	5.1
New Hampshire	100.0	71.1	18.5	7.0	0.4	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3.0
New Jersey	100.0	61.3	28.1	8.7	1.9	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
New Mexico	100.0	54.0	6.8	2.7	5.1	11.1	--	‡	11.1	‡	20.4
New York	100.0	72.9	14.7	10.8	1.4	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.3
North Carolina	100.0	44.5	26.2	28.8	--	0.5	--	--	0.5	‡	--
North Dakota	100.0	38.9	19.6	3.7	37.4	--	--	--	‡	‡	0.4
Ohio	100.0	86.0	6.1	7.6	0.2	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
Oklahoma	100.0	77.0	12.5	2.0	0.5	5.0	--	1.6	3.4	‡	3.0
Oregon	100.0	60.1	12.6	22.3	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	5.1
Palau	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	100.0	69.0	29.4	0.9	0.6	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Puerto Rico	100.0	15.9	2.1	‡	82.0	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100.0	97.6	2.4	‡	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Carolina	100.0	39.2	1.8	36.8	22.2	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡
South Dakota	100.0	69.0	5.5	16.1	4.6	2.3	--	--	2.3	‡	2.6
Tennessee	100.0	78.3	10.1	11.7	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Texas	100.0	47.2	38.5	10.3	3.4	0.6	--	0.6	‡	‡	--
Utah	100.0	54.1	35.5	9.6	0.4	0.4	--	0.3	0.1	‡	--
Vermont	100.0	96.7	3.3	‡	‡	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virgin Islands	100.0	--	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Virginia	100.0	14.4	10.9	69.7	4.1	0.8	0.5	0.3	‡	‡	‡
Washington	100.0	58.1	16.6	16.5	3.6	--	--	--	‡	‡	5.1
West Virginia	100.0	65.7	34.3	‡	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100.0	33.6	43.6	18.4	0.8	0.2	--	‡	0.2	‡	3.5
Wyoming	100.0	80.2	16.9	2.5	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	0.4

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.26
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>							<i>Percent distribution</i>						
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Primary focus of facility</i>						<i>Total</i>	<i>Primary focus of facility</i>					
		<i>Substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Mental health services</i>	<i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i>		<i>General health care</i>	<i>Other/unknown</i>		<i>Substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Mental health services</i>	<i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i>		<i>General health care</i>	<i>Other/unknown</i>
				<i>abuse treatment services</i>	<i>abuse treatment services</i>						<i>abuse treatment services</i>	<i>abuse treatment services</i>		
Total	91,873	50,952	5,944	33,698	436	843	100.0	55.5	6.5	36.7	0.5	0.9		
Alabama	1,541	1,233	43	237	28	--	100.0	80.0	2.8	15.4	1.8	--		
Alaska	310	156	25	127	2	‡	100.0	50.3	8.1	41.0	0.6	‡		
Arizona	2,097	416	203	1,402	76	--	100.0	19.8	9.7	66.9	3.6	--		
Arkansas	74	55	14	5	--	‡	100.0	74.3	18.9	6.8	--	‡		
California	12,174	7,736	142	4,083	129	84	100.0	63.5	1.2	33.5	1.1	0.7		
Colorado	2,717	1,342	333	863	--	179	100.0	49.4	12.3	31.8	--	6.6		
Connecticut	645	361	44	240	--	--	100.0	56.0	6.8	37.2	--	--		
Delaware	261	228	4	29	--	‡	100.0	87.4	1.5	11.1	--	‡		
District of Columbia	206	113	3	83	--	7	100.0	54.9	1.5	40.3	--	3.4		
Florida	4,253	2,280	249	1,694	15	15	100.0	53.6	5.9	39.8	0.4	0.4		
Georgia	1,183	364	119	700	--	--	100.0	30.8	10.1	59.2	--	--		
Guam	8	‡	‡	8	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡		
Hawaii	864	786	22	54	--	2	100.0	91.0	2.5	6.3	--	0.2		
Idaho	395	256	--	137	2	--	100.0	64.8	--	34.7	0.5	--		
Illinois	4,404	2,588	219	1,557	12	28	100.0	58.8	5.0	35.4	0.3	0.6		
Indiana	1,690	425	392	859	13	1	100.0	25.1	23.2	50.8	0.8	0.1		
Iowa	793	551	16	226	--	‡	100.0	69.5	2.0	28.5	--	‡		
Kansas	1,488	797	181	421	--	89	100.0	53.6	12.2	28.3	--	6.0		
Kentucky	1,298	361	148	789	--	--	100.0	27.8	11.4	60.8	--	--		
Louisiana	601	490	--	107	3	1	100.0	81.5	--	17.8	0.5	0.2		
Maine	874	370	38	464	2	--	100.0	42.3	4.3	53.1	0.2	--		
Maryland	2,201	1,977	10	194	20	--	100.0	89.8	0.5	8.8	0.9	--		
Massachusetts	1,890	551	356	982	1	--	100.0	29.2	18.8	52.0	0.1	--		
Michigan	3,415	1,175	582	1,583	23	52	100.0	34.4	17.0	46.4	0.7	1.5		
Minnesota	832	690	12	128	2	--	100.0	82.9	1.4	15.4	0.2	--		
Mississippi	282	138	86	58	‡	‡	100.0	48.9	30.5	20.6	‡	‡		
Missouri	2,134	1,229	140	723	2	40	100.0	57.6	6.6	33.9	0.1	1.9		
Montana	311	255	--	33	7	16	100.0	82.0	--	10.6	2.3	5.1		
Nebraska	654	240	58	356	--	--	100.0	36.7	8.9	54.4	--	--		

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.26 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to primary focus of facility, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>						<i>Percent distribution</i>					
	<i>Primary focus of facility</i>						<i>Primary focus of facility</i>					
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Mental health services</i>	<i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i>		<i>Other/unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Substance abuse treatment services</i>	<i>Mental health services</i>	<i>Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services</i>		<i>Other/unknown</i>
				<i>General health care</i>	<i>General health care</i>					<i>General health care</i>	<i>General health care</i>	
Nevada	469	315	19	92	2	41	100.0	67.2	4.1	19.6	0.4	8.7
New Hampshire	502	124	235	128	--	15	100.0	24.7	46.8	25.5	--	3.0
New Jersey	2,111	1,200	90	788	2	31	100.0	56.8	4.3	37.3	0.1	1.5
New Mexico	1,484	411	221	828	24	‡	100.0	27.7	14.9	55.8	1.6	‡
New York	5,981	5,092	49	823	12	5	100.0	85.1	0.8	13.8	0.2	0.1
North Carolina	1,682	840	183	639	20	--	100.0	49.9	10.9	38.0	1.2	--
North Dakota	270	72	--	198	--	--	100.0	26.7	--	73.3	--	--
Ohio	4,551	2,453	391	1,672	1	34	100.0	53.9	8.6	36.7	*	0.7
Oklahoma	755	402	94	253	--	6	100.0	53.2	12.5	33.5	--	0.8
Oregon	2,273	1,069	88	1,085	16	15	100.0	47.0	3.9	47.7	0.7	0.7
Palau	2	‡	‡	2	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡	100.0	‡	‡
Pennsylvania	2,660	1,805	31	803	--	21	100.0	67.9	1.2	30.2	--	0.8
Puerto Rico	1,447	481	9	957	‡	--	100.0	33.2	0.6	66.1	‡	--
Rhode Island	251	185	2	64	‡	‡	100.0	73.7	0.8	25.5	‡	‡
South Carolina	1,517	1,506	6	5	‡	‡	100.0	99.3	0.4	0.3	‡	‡
South Dakota	348	252	--	96	--	‡	100.0	72.4	--	27.6	--	‡
Tennessee	1,003	255	135	613	--	--	100.0	25.4	13.5	61.1	--	--
Texas	3,536	2,647	223	654	3	9	100.0	74.9	6.3	18.5	0.1	0.3
Utah	1,587	367	173	1,046	1	--	100.0	23.1	10.9	65.9	0.1	--
Vermont	549	185	--	348	--	16	100.0	33.7	--	63.4	--	2.9
Virgin Islands	5	3	‡	2	‡	‡	100.0	60.0	‡	40.0	‡	‡
Virginia	2,879	896	108	1,796	10	69	100.0	31.1	3.8	62.4	0.3	2.4
Washington	3,384	2,257	335	726	1	65	100.0	66.7	9.9	21.5	*	1.9
West Virginia	382	51	11	320	--	--	100.0	13.4	2.9	83.8	--	--
Wisconsin	1,974	823	100	1,042	7	2	100.0	41.7	5.1	52.8	0.4	0.1
Wyoming	676	98	2	576	--	--	100.0	14.5	0.3	85.2	--	--

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.27
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Type of care received</i>			<i>Total</i>	<i>Type of care received</i>		
		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Non-hospital residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>		<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Non-hospital residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>
Total	91,873	80,252	10,713	908	100.0	87.4	11.7	1.0
Alabama	1,541	1,439	98	4	100.0	93.4	6.4	0.3
Alaska	310	273	37	--	100.0	88.1	11.9	--
Arizona	2,097	1,808	278	11	100.0	86.2	13.3	0.5
Arkansas	74	65	9	--	100.0	87.8	12.2	--
California	12,174	11,095	1,056	23	100.0	91.1	8.7	0.2
Colorado	2,717	2,300	413	4	100.0	84.7	15.2	0.1
Connecticut	645	606	38	1	100.0	94.0	5.9	0.2
Delaware	261	261	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
District of Columbia	206	173	7	26	100.0	84.0	3.4	12.6
Florida	4,253	3,331	889	33	100.0	78.3	20.9	0.8
Georgia	1,183	902	230	51	100.0	76.2	19.4	4.3
Guam	8	4	4	†	100.0	50.0	50.0	†
Hawaii	864	806	46	12	100.0	93.3	5.3	1.4
Idaho	395	322	58	15	100.0	81.5	14.7	3.8
Illinois	4,404	3,865	520	19	100.0	87.8	11.8	0.4
Indiana	1,690	1,628	24	38	100.0	96.3	1.4	2.2
Iowa	793	684	106	3	100.0	86.3	13.4	0.4
Kansas	1,488	1,382	106	--	100.0	92.9	7.1	--
Kentucky	1,298	1,161	67	70	100.0	89.4	5.2	5.4
Louisiana	601	440	159	2	100.0	73.2	26.5	0.3
Maine	874	810	60	4	100.0	92.7	6.9	0.5
Maryland	2,201	2,097	104	--	100.0	95.3	4.7	--
Massachusetts	1,890	1,678	166	46	100.0	88.8	8.8	2.4
Michigan	3,415	3,272	141	2	100.0	95.8	4.1	0.1
Minnesota	832	554	278	--	100.0	66.6	33.4	--
Mississippi	282	192	62	28	100.0	68.1	22.0	9.9
Missouri	2,134	1,723	378	33	100.0	80.7	17.7	1.5
Montana	311	241	62	8	100.0	77.5	19.9	2.6
Nebraska	654	593	61	--	100.0	90.7	9.3	--

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.27 (cont.)
Clients under age 18 in treatment, according to type of care received, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006
Number and percent distribution

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients under age 18</i>				<i>Percent distribution</i>			
	<i>Type of care received</i>				<i>Type of care received</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Non-hospital residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Outpatient</i>	<i>Non-hospital residential</i>	<i>Hospital inpatient</i>
Nevada	469	420	49	--	100.0	89.6	10.4	--
New Hampshire	502	416	84	2	100.0	82.9	16.7	0.4
New Jersey	2,111	1,767	329	15	100.0	83.7	15.6	0.7
New Mexico	1,484	1,285	185	14	100.0	86.6	12.5	0.9
New York	5,981	5,328	631	22	100.0	89.1	10.6	0.4
North Carolina	1,682	1,586	81	15	100.0	94.3	4.8	0.9
North Dakota	270	200	62	8	100.0	74.1	23.0	3.0
Ohio	4,551	4,176	335	40	100.0	91.8	7.4	0.9
Oklahoma	755	635	119	1	100.0	84.1	15.8	0.1
Oregon	2,273	2,013	260	--	100.0	88.6	11.4	--
Palau	2	2	--	--	100.0	100.0	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,660	2,318	339	3	100.0	87.1	12.7	0.1
Puerto Rico	1,447	1,190	252	5	100.0	82.2	17.4	0.3
Rhode Island	251	208	43	--	100.0	82.9	17.1	--
South Carolina	1,517	1,469	33	15	100.0	96.8	2.2	1.0
South Dakota	348	259	73	16	100.0	74.4	21.0	4.6
Tennessee	1,003	884	110	9	100.0	88.1	11.0	0.9
Texas	3,536	2,544	807	185	100.0	71.9	22.8	5.2
Utah	1,587	700	854	33	100.0	44.1	53.8	2.1
Vermont	549	502	17	30	100.0	91.4	3.1	5.5
Virgin Islands	5	5	--	‡	100.0	100.0	--	‡
Virginia	2,879	2,745	134	--	100.0	95.3	4.7	--
Washington	3,384	3,084	284	16	100.0	91.1	8.4	0.5
West Virginia	382	341	36	5	100.0	89.3	9.4	1.3
Wisconsin	1,974	1,878	59	37	100.0	95.1	3.0	1.9
Wyoming	676	592	80	4	100.0	87.6	11.8	0.6

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² One hundred fifty-six facilities reporting 3,471 total clients did not respond to the question about clients under age 18.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No facilities in this category.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

Table 6.28
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i>				<i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i>			
	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>				<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>
Total	1,017,815	465,414	363,028	189,373	454	207	162	84
Alabama	13,387	5,679	6,488	1,220	390	165	189	36
Alaska	2,321	1,416	265	640	479	292	55	132
Arizona	24,104	11,220	7,745	5,139	541	252	174	115
Arkansas	3,550	1,215	1,597	738	169	58	76	35
California	125,494	58,513	46,083	20,898	465	217	171	77
Colorado	30,537	13,243	5,803	11,491	872	378	166	328
Connecticut	21,350	7,816	10,955	2,579	795	291	408	96
Delaware	3,760	2,136	986	638	582	330	153	99
District of Columbia	4,090	1,650	1,963	477	954	385	458	111
Florida	48,362	23,434	17,212	7,716	347	168	123	55
Georgia	16,571	6,596	7,003	2,972	249	99	105	45
Hawaii	2,923	1,201	1,240	482	298	122	126	49
Idaho	3,429	2,239	494	696	328	214	47	67
Illinois	38,824	16,017	14,158	8,649	408	168	149	91
Indiana	26,344	12,374	8,433	5,537	563	264	180	118
Iowa	6,436	3,634	1,255	1,547	284	161	55	68
Kansas	8,971	4,839	2,145	1,987	435	235	104	96
Kentucky	18,058	8,829	4,542	4,687	568	278	143	147
Louisiana	8,674	3,768	3,783	1,123	258	112	112	33
Maine	6,914	2,772	2,467	1,675	660	265	235	160
Maryland	32,578	12,438	14,784	5,356	762	291	346	125
Massachusetts	36,602	17,217	13,167	6,218	728	342	262	124
Michigan	41,755	18,017	13,728	10,010	542	234	178	130
Minnesota	9,192	4,140	3,019	2,033	233	105	77	52
Mississippi	5,629	3,596	1,252	781	261	167	58	36
Missouri	18,029	9,125	5,640	3,264	412	208	129	75
Montana	2,736	1,619	448	669	377	223	62	92
Nebraska	4,240	2,353	898	989	325	180	69	76
Nevada	6,778	2,964	2,656	1,158	375	164	147	64
New Hampshire	3,498	1,498	1,248	752	342	147	122	74

Continued. See notes at end of table.

Table 6.28 (cont.)
Clients in treatment aged 18 and over, and clients in treatment per 100,000 population aged 18 and over,
according to substance abuse problem treated, by State or jurisdiction: March 31, 2006

<i>State or jurisdiction</i> ¹	<i>Number of clients aged 18 and over</i>				<i>Clients per 100,000 population aged 18 and over</i>			
	<i>Substance abuse problem</i>				<i>Substance abuse problem</i>			
	<i>Total</i> ²	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Both alcohol and drug abuse</i>	<i>Drug abuse only</i>	<i>Alcohol abuse only</i>
New Jersey	27,995	11,430	13,369	3,196	418	171	199	48
New Mexico	11,150	5,744	2,866	2,540	778	401	200	177
New York	112,022	48,708	49,702	13,612	761	331	337	92
North Carolina	23,648	11,637	7,407	4,604	356	175	111	69
North Dakota	2,031	1,305	290	436	416	267	59	89
Ohio	30,327	16,406	7,501	6,420	349	189	86	74
Oklahoma	10,969	5,753	3,338	1,878	415	218	126	71
Oregon	19,682	10,900	5,090	3,692	706	391	183	132
Pennsylvania	41,393	17,032	17,871	6,490	430	177	185	67
Rhode Island	5,884	2,774	2,281	829	703	331	272	99
South Carolina	11,952	4,463	4,846	2,643	369	138	149	82
South Dakota	1,966	1,202	280	484	339	207	48	83
Tennessee	13,980	5,965	5,476	2,539	306	131	120	56
Texas	30,530	13,725	13,266	3,539	182	82	79	21
Utah	11,230	5,294	3,993	1,943	672	317	239	116
Vermont	3,177	1,581	809	787	639	318	163	158
Virginia	19,835	9,643	6,106	4,086	342	166	105	70
Washington	38,983	20,982	7,554	10,447	816	439	158	219
West Virginia	7,692	1,551	5,115	1,026	537	108	357	72
Wisconsin	15,760	6,703	3,838	5,219	370	157	90	123
Wyoming	2,473	1,058	573	842	631	270	146	215

¹ Facilities operated by Federal agencies are included in the States in which the facilities are located.

² Of the 1,130,881 total clients, 91,873 were under age 18 and are excluded from this tabulation. Also excluded are 12,349 clients in jurisdictions outside of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 3,471 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about clients under age 18, and 5,373 clients in facilities that did not respond to the question about client substance problem treated.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.

APPENDIX A

N-SSATS BACKGROUND

Survey History

N-SSATS has evolved from national survey efforts begun in the 1970s by the National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA) to measure the scope and use of drug abuse treatment services in the United States. The sixth of these surveys, conducted in 1976, introduced the data elements and format that have formed the core of subsequent surveys. These include organizational focus, service orientation, services available, clients in treatment by type of care, and inpatient/residential capacity. The 1976 survey, called the National Drug Abuse Treatment Utilization Survey, was repeated in 1977 and 1978.

In 1979, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA) became a cosponsor of the survey, alcoholism treatment facilities were added, and the study was renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Utilization Survey. This survey was repeated in 1980 and 1982. In 1984, a one-page version called the National Alcoholism and Drug Abuse Program Inventory was used. In 1987, the full version of the survey was reinstated and renamed the National Drug and Alcoholism Treatment Unit Survey (NDATUS). NDATUS was conducted annually from 1989 to 1993.

In 1992, with the creation of SAMHSA, responsibility for conducting the survey shifted to SAMHSA's Office of Applied Studies. The survey was redesigned, and then conducted annually as the Uniform Facility Data Set (UFDS) survey from 1995 to 1998. During these years, the survey was conducted by mail with telephone follow-up of non-respondents. The 1999 survey year was a transition year during which the survey was redesigned, and an abbreviated

telephone survey of treatment facilities was conducted. In 2000, a redesigned full mail survey was reinstated with telephone follow-up; it was renamed the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS). The reference date for the annual survey had always been the end of September or beginning of October. After the 2000 survey, the reference date was changed to the end of March, and no survey was conducted during 2001.

In 2000, the use of an Internet-based questionnaire was tested, and beginning in 2002, all facilities were offered the opportunity to respond via the Internet.

N-SSATS in the Context of the Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS)

N-SSATS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). The core of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated, comprehensive listing of all known substance abuse treatment facilities. The other components of DASIS are N-SSATS and the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS), a client-level database of admissions to substance abuse treatment. Together, the components provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment programs and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

I-SATS is the list frame for N-SSATS. Facilities in I-SATS fall into two general categories and are distinguished by the relationship of the fa-

cility to its State substance abuse agency. These categories are described below.

Treatment facilities approved by State substance abuse agencies

The largest group of facilities (about 14,000 in 2006) includes facilities that are licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment. State DASIS representatives maintain this segment of I-SATS by reporting new facilities, closures, and address changes to SAMHSA. Some facilities are not licensed, certified, or otherwise approved by the State agency. Some private for-profit facilities fall into this category. This group also includes programs operated by Federal agencies, the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA), the Department of Defense, and the Indian Health Service. I-SATS records for Federally-operated facilities are updated annually through lists provided by these agencies.

Treatment facilities not approved by State substance abuse agencies

This group of facilities (about 4,000 in 2006) represents the SAMHSA effort in recent years to make I-SATS as comprehensive as possible by including treatment facilities that State substance abuse agencies, for a variety of reasons, do not fund, license, or certify. Many of these facilities are private for-profit, small group practices, or hospital-based programs. Most of them are identified through periodic screening of alternative source databases. (See *Special efforts to improve survey coverage* below.) State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Survey Coverage

The use of I-SATS as the list frame for N-SSATS imposes certain constraints related to the unit of response and the scope of facilities included. In addition, the expansion of I-SATS in recent

years to provide a more complete enumeration of substance abuse treatment facilities means that year-to-year comparisons of the numbers of facilities reporting to N-SSATS must be interpreted with caution.

Unit of response

N-SSATS is designed to collect data from each physical location where treatment services are provided. Accordingly, SAMHSA requests that State substance abuse agencies use the point of delivery of service (i.e., physical location) as the defining factor for a facility. It also requests that facilities be included in I-SATS, N-SSATS, and TEDS at the same administrative level so that record linkage among the three data sets is valid. Because of the different State administrative systems, however, there are some inconsistencies in implementation. For example, in some States, multiple treatment programs (e.g., detoxification, residential, and outpatient) at the same address and under the same management have separate State licenses. These are treated as separate by the State substance abuse agency, and are given separate I-SATS ID numbers. In other States, multiple sites are included as a single entity under a parent or administrative unit. In many of these cases, individual sites can report services data in N-SSATS, but client data are available only at a higher administrative level. Beginning in 1995, efforts have been made to identify facility networks and to eliminate duplicate reporting by networks. For most facilities, reporting level remains consistent from year to year. However, beginning in 1998, an emphasis was placed on collecting minimum information from all physical locations, and this has resulted in an increase in the number of facilities.

Special efforts to improve survey coverage

The great majority of treatment facilities in I-SATS are administratively monitored by State substance abuse agencies. Therefore, the scope of facilities included in I-SATS is affected by

differences in State systems of licensure, certification, accreditation, and the disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency.

To address these differences, SAMHSA conducted a large-scale effort during 1995 and 1996 to identify substance abuse treatment facilities that, for a variety of reasons, were not on I-SATS. Some 15 source lists were considered, and facilities not on I-SATS were contacted to ascertain whether they provided substance abuse treatment. As expected, this yielded a number of hospital-based and small private facilities that were not on I-SATS. (These facilities were surveyed in 1995 and 1996, but they were not included in the published results of the survey until 1997.) Analysis of the results of this effort led to similar but more targeted updates before subsequent surveys. Potential new facilities are identified using data from the American Business Index, the annual American Hospital Association survey, and SAMHSA's biannual Inventory of Mental Health Organizations, the source lists that yielded the most new facilities in 1995 and 1996. Additional facilities are also identified during the survey itself by survey participants, who are asked to report all of the treatment facilities in their administrative networks. All newly identified facilities are initially included as not approved by the State substance abuse agency. State substance abuse agencies are given the opportunity to review these facilities and to add them to the State agency-approved list, if appropriate.

Figure 11 is a time line detailing the major changes in survey scope and administration that may have affected the numbers of reporting facilities and clients eligible for inclusion in this report. (See Tables 2.2 and 3.1.)

Expansion of survey coverage to include all sites within networks at which treatment was provided yielded a net increase of about 2,600 facilities between 1997 and 1998. These additions were not necessarily new facilities, but were facilities not previously included in the survey as separate sites. The number of facilities reporting continued to increase in 1999, but at a slower pace, a net increase of 1,800 facilities. The increase between 1998 and 1999 was in large part because of the improved survey response rate (95 percent in 1999 vs. 90 percent in 1998). Between 2002 and 2006, the number of facilities remained constant, at between 13,000 and 14,000. The total number is deceptive, however. There was significant turnover as facilities closed and others opened. (See Table 2.1.)

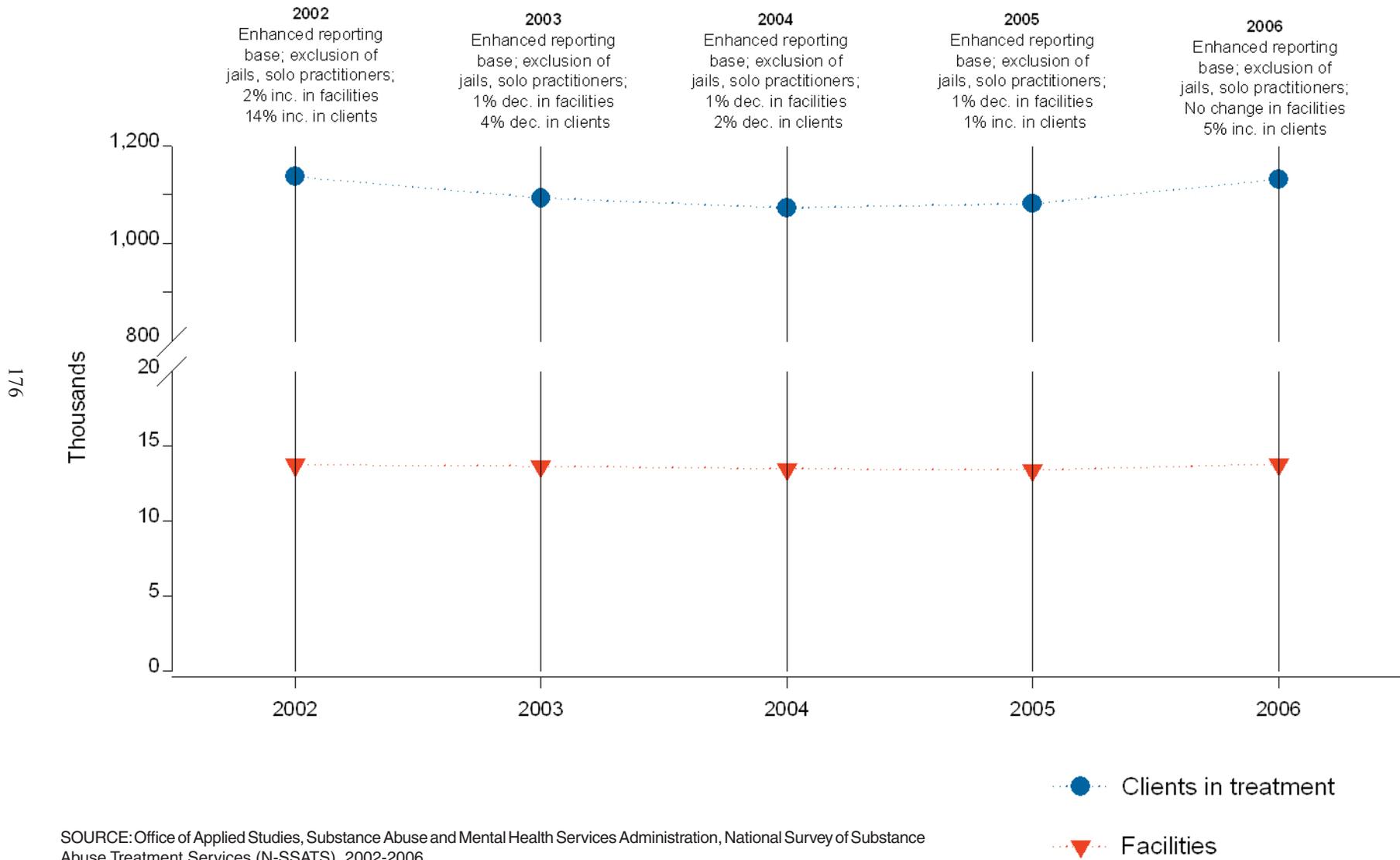
Data collection

Until 1996, State substance abuse agencies distributed and collected the UFDS survey forms. Beginning in 1996, data collection was centralized; since that time, SAMHSA has mailed facility survey forms directly to and collected forms directly from the facilities, and has conducted follow-up telephone interviews with the facility director or his/her designee.

Non-response

Beginning in 1992, SAMHSA expanded efforts to obtain information from non-responding facilities. A representative sample of non-respondents was contacted and administered an abbreviated version of the survey instrument via telephone. In 1993 and later years, this effort was extended to all non-responding facilities. In 1997, a series of measures was introduced to enhance the survey response rate. These included advance notification and improved methods for updating address and contact information. Between 2002 and 2006, use of these methods and intensive telephone follow-up resulted in an annual non-response rate of only 4 to 5 percent. In 2006, it was possible either to complete the

Figure 11
Numbers of Facilities and Clients in Treatment: 2002-2006



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2002-2006.

Table A.1
Survey contents: 1995-2006

<i>Survey content</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997 - 1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000, 2002-2006</i>
Ownership/operation	x	x	x	x	x
Primary focus				x	x
Organizational setting	x	x	x		
Services offered	x	x	x		x
Opioid treatment program/replacement therapy	x	x	x	x	x
Languages other than English					x
Programs or groups for special populations	x		x	x	x
Type of treatment provided	x	x	x	x	x
Types of payment accepted				x	x
Managed care agreements	x	x	x	x	x
Sources and amounts of revenue	x	x	x		
No. of clients (total and under age 18)					x
No. of clients by age, sex, and race/ethnicity	x	x	x		
No. of beds	x	x	x		x
Client substance abuse problem treated		x	x	x	x
Licensure/certification of facility	x		x	x	x
Licensure/certification of staff	x				

survey or to determine that the facility had closed or was otherwise ineligible for 97 percent of facilities in the sample.

Exclusions

In 1997, facilities offering only DUI/DWI programs were excluded; these facilities were reinstated in 1998.

Facilities operated by the Bureau of Prisons (BOP) were excluded from the 1997 UFDS survey and subsequent surveys because SAMHSA

conducted a separate survey of correctional facilities.¹ During that survey, it was discovered that jails, prisons, and other organizations treating incarcerated persons only were poorly enumerated on I-SATS. Beginning in 1999, these facilities were identified during the survey and excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

I-SATS and N-SSATS are designed to include specialty substance abuse treatment facilities rather than individuals. Solo practitioners are listed on I-SATS and surveyed in N-SSATS only if the State substance abuse agency explicitly requests that they be included.

Beginning in 2000, halfway houses that did not provide substance abuse treatment were included on I-SATS and in N-SSATS so that they could be listed in the *National Directory of Drug and*

¹ SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies. *Substance Abuse Treatment in Adult and Juvenile Correctional Facilities: Findings from the Uniform Facility Data Set 1997 Survey of Correctional Facilities*. Drug and Alcohol Services Information System Series: S-9. DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 00-3380. Rockville, MD, 2000.

Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs and on the Treatment Facility Locator (<http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>). These facilities were excluded from analyses and public-use data files.

Changes in Survey Content

Since 1992, SAMHSA has made adjustments each year to the survey design, both to minimize non-response and to include areas of emerging interest such as the role of managed care. *Table A.1* shows the major content areas for the survey from 1995 to 2005.

APPENDIX B

2006 N-SSATS QUESTIONNAIRE

This Appendix contains a complete copy of the 2006 N-SSATS questionnaire that was sent by mail to all facilities. As detailed in Chapter 1, 41 percent of the responding eligible treatment facilities completed the questionnaire via mail [Table 1.1].

Facilities also had the opportunity to respond to the questionnaire via the Internet, and Internet responses accounted for 37 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2006. A printed version of the Internet interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

The questionnaire was administered by telephone to those facilities that, after follow-up efforts detailed in Chapter 1, had not completed the survey. The telephone interview was administered using computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). Telephone responses accounted for 23 percent of responses from eligible facilities in 2006. A printed version of the CATI interview is not included here because it contains embedded instructions and skip patterns that make it difficult to read.

FORM APPROVED:

OMB No. 0930-0106
APPROVAL EXPIRES: 11/30/2008
See OMB burden statement on back cover

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

March 31, 2006

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA)

***PLEASE REVIEW THE FACILITY INFORMATION PRINTED ABOVE.
CROSS OUT ERRORS AND ENTER CORRECT OR MISSING INFORMATION.***

CHECK ONE

- Information is complete and correct, no changes needed
- All missing or incorrect information has been corrected



**PLEASE READ THIS ENTIRE PAGE BEFORE
COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE**

INSTRUCTIONS

- Most of the questions in this survey ask about “this facility.” By “this facility” we mean the specific treatment facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover. If you have any questions about how the term “this facility” applies to your facility, please call 1-888-324-8337.
- Please answer ONLY for the specific facility or program whose name and location are printed on the front cover, unless otherwise specified in the questionnaire.
- Return the completed questionnaire in the envelope provided. Please keep a copy for your records.
- If you have any questions or need additional blank forms, contact:

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
1-888-324-8337

If you prefer, you may complete this questionnaire online. See the pink flyer enclosed in your questionnaire packet for the Internet address and your unique user ID and password. If you need more information, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

* **Asterisked questions.** Information from asterisked (*) questions will be published in SAMHSA’s *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* and will be available online at <http://findtreatment.samhsa.gov>, SAMHSA’s Substance Abuse Treatment Facility Locator.

Mapping feature in Locator. Complete and accurate name and address information is needed for the online Treatment Facility Locator so it can correctly map the facility location.

Eligibility for Directory/Locator. Only facilities designated as eligible by their state substance abuse office will be listed in the *National Directory* and online Treatment Facility Locator. Your state N-SSATS representative can tell you if your facility is eligible to be listed in the Directory/Locator. For the name and telephone number of your state representative, call the N-SSATS helpline at 1-888-324-8337 or go to <http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov> and click on “DASIS Contacts” then “N-SSATS Contacts by State.”

SECTION A: FACILITY CHARACTERISTICS

Section A asks about characteristics of individual facilities and should be completed for this facility only, that is, the treatment facility or program at the location listed on the front cover.

1. Which of the following substance abuse services are offered by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

• IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY: Please respond about the substance abuse services that may be offered at this facility.

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

- | | <u>YES</u> | <u>NO</u> |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Intake, assessment, or referral | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 2. Detoxification..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 3. Substance abuse treatment
(services that focus on initiating and maintaining an individual's recovery from substance abuse and on averting relapse)..... | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |
| 4. Any other substance abuse services | 1 <input type="checkbox"/> | 0 <input type="checkbox"/> |

1a. Did you answer "yes" to substance abuse treatment in option 3 of question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.2 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 0 No

1b. Did you answer "yes" to detoxification in option 2 of question 1 above?

- 1 Yes → GO TO Q.2 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.32 (PAGE 10)

*2. What is the primary focus of this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Substance abuse treatment services
- 2 Mental health services
- 3 Mix of mental health and substance abuse treatment services (*neither is primary*)
- 4 General health care
- 5 Other (*Specify:* _____)

3. Is this facility operated by ...

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 A private for-profit organization
- 2 A private non-profit organization
- 3 State government
- 4 Local, county, or community government
- 5 Tribal government
- 6 Federal government

→ SKIP TO Q.4 (PAGE 2)

→ SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)

3a. Which federal government agency?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Department of Veterans Affairs
- 2 Department of Defense
- 3 Indian Health Service
- 4 Other (*Specify:* _____)

→ SKIP TO Q.6 (PAGE 2)

4. Is this facility a solo practice, meaning, an office with a single practitioner or therapist?

- 1 Yes
0 No

5. Is this facility affiliated with a religious organization?

- 1 Yes
0 No

6. Is this facility a jail, prison, or other organization that provides treatment exclusively for incarcerated persons or juvenile detainees?

- 1 Yes → SKIP TO Q.37 (PAGE 10)
0 No

7. Is this facility located in, or operated by, a hospital?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.8 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

7a. What type of hospital?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 General hospital (including VA hospital)
2 Psychiatric hospital
3 Other specialty hospital, for example, alcoholism, maternity, etc.

(Specify: _____)

*8. What telephone number(s) should a potential client call to schedule an intake appointment?

INTAKE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

9. Does this facility operate a hotline that responds to substance abuse problems?

- A hotline is a telephone service that provides information, referral, or immediate counseling, frequently in a crisis situation.
- If this facility is part of a group of facilities that operates a central hotline to respond to substance abuse problems, you should mark "yes."
- DO NOT consider 911 or the local police number a hotline for the purpose of this survey.

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.10 (PAGE 3)

*9a. Please enter the hotline telephone number(s) below.

HOTLINE TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

1. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____
2. (____) _____ - _____ ext. _____

10. Which of the following services are provided by this facility at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

Assessment and Pre-Treatment Services

- 1 Screening for substance abuse
- 2 Screening for mental health disorders
- 3 Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis
- 4 Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis (for example, psychological or psychiatric evaluation and testing)
- 5 Outreach to persons in the community that may need treatment
- 6 Brief intervention for substance users who are not yet dependent, usually 1-5 sessions
- 7 Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible

Substance Abuse Therapy and Counseling

- 8 Family counseling
- 9 Group therapy, not including relapse prevention
- 10 Individual therapy
- 11 Relapse prevention groups
- 12 Aftercare/continuing care

Pharmacotherapies

- 13 Antabuse
- 14 Naltrexone
- 15 Campral
- 16 Buprenorphine - Subutex
- 17 Buprenorphine - Suboxone
- 18 Methadone
- 19 Nicotine replacement
- 20 Medications for psychiatric disorders

Testing (Include tests performed at this location, even if specimen is sent to an outside source for chemical analysis.)

- 21 Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing
- 22 Drug or alcohol urine screening
- 23 Screening for Hepatitis B
- 24 Screening for Hepatitis C
- 25 HIV testing
- 26 STD testing
- 27 TB screening

Transitional Services

- 28 Assistance with obtaining social services (for example, Medicaid, WIC, SSI, SSDI)
- 29 Discharge planning
- 30 Employment counseling or training for clients
- 31 Assistance in locating housing for clients

Other Services

- 32 Case management services
- 33 Social skills development
- 34 Mentoring/peer support

- 35 Child care for clients' children
- 36 Domestic violence—family or partner violence services (physical, sexual, and emotional abuse)
- 37 Early intervention for HIV
- 38 HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support
- 39 Outcome follow-up after discharge
- 40 Health education other than HIV/AIDS
- 41 Substance abuse education
- 42 Transportation assistance to treatment
- 43 Mental health services
- 44 Acupuncture
- * 45 Residential beds for clients' children
- 46 Self-help groups (for example, AA, NA, Smart Recovery)

***11. Does this facility operate an Opioid Treatment Program (OTP) at this location?**

- Opioid Treatment Programs are certified by SAMHSA's Center for Substance Abuse Treatment to use opioid drugs such as **methadone or buprenorphine** in the treatment of opiate (narcotic) addiction.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.12 (BELOW)

***11a. Is the Opioid Treatment Program at this location a maintenance program, a detoxification program, or both?**

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Maintenance program
- 2 Detoxification program
- 3 Both

***11b. Are ALL of the substance abuse clients at this facility currently in the Opioid Treatment Program?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***12. Does this facility offer a special program for DUI/DWI or other drunk driver offenders at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if this facility serves only DUI/DWI clients OR if this facility has a special DUI/DWI program.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.13 (PAGE 4)

***12a. Are ALL of the substance abuse treatment clients at this facility enrolled in the DUI/DWI program?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***13. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in sign language (for example, American Sign Language, Signed English, or Cued Speech) for the hearing impaired at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 Yes
0 No

***14. Does this facility provide substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English at this location?**

- Mark "yes" if either a staff counselor or an on-call interpreter provides this service.

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.15 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

14a. At this facility, who provides substance abuse treatment services in a language other than English?

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Staff counselor who speaks a language other than English → GO TO Q.14b (BELOW)
2 On-call interpreter brought in when needed → SKIP TO Q.15 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)
3 BOTH staff counselor and on-call interpreter → GO TO Q.14b (BELOW)

***14b. In what other languages do staff counselors provide substance abuse treatment at this facility?**

MARK ALL THAT APPLY

American Indian or Alaska Native:

- 1 Hopi
2 Lakota
3 Navajo
4 Yupik
5 Other American Indian or Alaska Native language
(Specify: _____)

Other Languages:

- 6 Arabic
7 Chinese
8 Creole
9 French
10 German
11 Hmong
12 Korean
13 Polish
14 Portuguese
15 Russian
16 Spanish
17 Vietnamese
18 Other language (Specify: _____)

***15. This question has two parts. Column A asks about the types of clients accepted into treatment at this facility. Column B asks whether this facility offers specially designed treatment programs or groups for each type of client.**

Column A - For each type of client listed below: Indicate whether this facility accepts these clients into treatment at this location.

Column B - For each "yes" in Column A: Indicate whether this facility offers a specially designed substance abuse treatment program or group exclusively for that type of client at this location.

TYPE OF CLIENT	COLUMN A		COLUMN B	
	CLIENTS ACCEPTED INTO TREATMENT		OFFERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED PROGRAM OR GROUP	
	YES	NO	YES	NO
1. Adolescents	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Clients with co-occurring mental and substance abuse disorders	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Criminal justice clients (other than DUI/DWI)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Persons with HIV or AIDS	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Gays or lesbians	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Seniors or older adults	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. Adult women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Pregnant or postpartum women	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Adult men	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>
10. Specially designed programs or groups for any other types of clients (Specify: _____)			1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>

***16. Does this facility offer either of the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification..... 1 0
2. Hospital inpatient treatment..... 1 0

***17. Does this facility offer any of the following RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Residential detoxification..... 1 0
2. Residential short-term treatment (30 days or less)..... 1 0
3. Residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) 1 0

***18. Does this facility offer any of the following OUTPATIENT substance abuse services at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

MARK "YES" OR "NO" FOR EACH

YES NO

1. Outpatient detoxification..... 1 0
2. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance..... 1 0
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (20 or more hours per week) 1 0
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week)..... 1 0
5. Regular outpatient treatment (fewer hours per week than intensive) 1 0

***19. Does this facility use a sliding fee scale?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.20 (BELOW)

19a. Do you want the availability of a sliding fee scale published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator? (For information on Directory/Locator eligibility, see the inside front cover.)

- The Directory/Locator will explain that sliding fee scales are based on income and other factors.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

***20. Does this facility offer treatment at no charge to clients who cannot afford to pay?**

- 1 Yes
- 0 No → SKIP TO Q.21 (PAGE 6)

20a. Do you want the availability of free care for eligible clients published in SAMHSA's Directory/Locator?

- The Directory/Locator will explain that potential clients should call the facility for information on eligibility.

- 1 Yes
- 0 No

21. Does this facility receive any funding or grants from the Federal government, or state, county or local governments, to support its substance abuse treatment programs?

- Do not include Medicare, Medicaid, or federal military insurance. These forms of client payments will be included in Q.22 below.

- 1 Yes
 0 No
 -1 Don't Know

*22. Which of the following types of client payments or insurance are accepted by this facility for substance abuse treatment?

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. Cash or self-payment	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Medicare	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Medicaid	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. A state-financed health insurance plan other than Medicaid (for example, State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) or high risk insurance pools)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. Federal military insurance such as TRICARE or Champ VA	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. Private health insurance	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. No payment accepted (free treatment for ALL clients)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers (to be answered by facilities in the following states only: CA, CT, FL, ID, IL, LA, MO, NJ, NM, TN, TX, WA, WI, WY)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Other..... (Specify: _____)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>

23. Does this facility have agreements or contracts with managed care organizations for providing substance abuse treatment services?

- Managed care organizations have agreements with certain health care providers who give services to plan members, usually at discounted rates. Examples include managed behavioral healthcare organizations (MBHOs), health maintenance organizations (HMOs), and preferred provider organizations (PPOs).

- 1 Yes
 0 No
 -1 Don't Know

SECTION B: CLIENT COUNT INFORMATION

IMPORTANT: Questions in Section B ask about two different time periods, i.e., the single day of March 31, 2006, and the 12-month period ending on March 31, 2006. Please pay special attention to the period specified in each question.

IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY: Include in your client counts all clients receiving substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse is their secondary diagnosis.

24. Questions 25 through 29 ask about the number of clients in treatment at this facility at specified times.

Please check the option below that best describes how client counts will be reported in these questions.

MARK ONE ONLY

- 1 Questions 25 through 29 will include client counts for this facility alone → **SKIP TO Q.25 (PAGE 7)**
- 2 Questions 25 through 29 will include client counts for this facility combined with other facilities → **SKIP TO Q.25 (PAGE 7)**
- 3 Client counts for this facility will be reported by another facility → **SKIP TO Q.32 (PAGE 10)**

HOSPITAL INPATIENT

25. On March 31, 2006, did any patients receive HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.26 (TOP OF NEXT COLUMN)

25a. On March 31, 2006, how many patients received the following HOSPITAL INPATIENT substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT** a patient in **one service only**, even if the patient received both services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment patients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Hospital inpatient detoxification _____
2. Hospital inpatient treatment _____

HOSPITAL INPATIENT
TOTAL BOX

25b. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

25c. How many of the patients from the HOSPITAL INPATIENT TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- *Include patients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

25d. On March 31, 2006, how many hospital inpatient beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

RESIDENTIAL (NON-HOSPITAL)

26. On March 31, 2006, did any clients receive RESIDENTIAL (non-hospital) substance abuse services at this facility?

- 1 Yes
0 No → SKIP TO Q.27 (PAGE 8)

26a. On March 31, 2006, how many clients received the following RESIDENTIAL substance abuse services at this facility?

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Residential detoxification _____
2. Residential short-term treatment (30 days or less) _____
3. Residential long-term treatment (more than 30 days) _____

RESIDENTIAL
TOTAL BOX

26b. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

26c. How many of the clients from the RESIDENTIAL TOTAL BOX received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- *Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.*

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

26d. On March 31, 2006, how many residential beds at this facility were specifically designated for substance abuse treatment?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number of beds _____

OUTPATIENT

27. During the month of March 2006, did any clients receive **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

- 1 Yes
 0 No → **SKIP TO Q.28 (PAGE 9)**

27a. As of March 31, 2006, how many active clients were enrolled in each of the following **OUTPATIENT substance abuse services** at this facility?

 An active outpatient client is someone who:

(1) was seen at this facility for substance abuse treatment or detoxification at least once during the month of March 2006

AND

(2) was still enrolled in treatment on March 31, 2006.

- **COUNT** a client in **one service only**, even if the client received multiple services.
- **DO NOT** count family members, friends, or other non-treatment clients.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Outpatient detoxification _____
2. Outpatient methadone/buprenorphine maintenance (count methadone and buprenorphine maintenance clients on this line only) _____
3. Outpatient day treatment or partial hospitalization (20 or more hours per week) _____
4. Intensive outpatient treatment (a minimum of 2 hours per day on 3 or more days per week) _____
5. Regular outpatient treatment (fewer hours per week than intensive) _____

OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX

27b. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** were under the age of 18?

ENTER A NUMBER
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

Number under age 18 _____

27c. How many of the clients from the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX** received methadone or buprenorphine dispensed by this facility?

- Include clients who received these drugs for detoxification or maintenance purposes.

ENTER A NUMBER FOR EACH
(IF NONE, ENTER "0")

1. Methadone _____
2. Buprenorphine _____

27d. Without adding to the staff or space available in March 2006, what is the maximum number of clients who could have been enrolled in outpatient substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2006? This is generally referred to as outpatient capacity.

OUTPATIENT CAPACITY ON MARCH 31, 2006



This number should not be less than the number entered in the **OUTPATIENT TOTAL BOX**.

28. Thinking about all of your substance abuse treatment clients—including hospital inpatient, residential, and/or outpatient—approximately what percent of the substance abuse treatment clients enrolled at this facility on March 31, 2006, were being treated for . . .

- 1. Abuse of both alcohol and drugs _____ %
- 2. Alcohol abuse only _____ %
- 3. Drug abuse only _____ %

TOTAL %

THIS SHOULD TOTAL 100%.
IF NOT, PLEASE RECONCILE.

29. In the 12 months beginning April 1, 2005, and ending March 31, 2006, how many **ADMISSIONS** for substance abuse treatment did this facility have? Count every admission and re-admission in this 12-month period. If a person was admitted 3 times, count this as 3 admissions.

- FOR OUTPATIENT CLIENTS, consider an admission to be the initiation of a treatment program or course of treatment. Count admissions into treatment, not individual treatment visits.
- IF DATA FOR THIS TIME PERIOD are not available, use the most recent 12-month period for which you have data.
- IF THIS IS A MENTAL HEALTH FACILITY, count all admissions in which clients received substance abuse treatment, even if substance abuse was their secondary diagnosis.

NUMBER OF SUBSTANCE ABUSE ADMISSIONS IN 12-MONTH PERIOD

30. How many facilities are included in the client counts reported in questions 25 through 29?

- 1 Only this facility → **SKIP TO Q.31 (BELOW)**
- 2 This facility plus others →

ENTER NUMBER OF FACILITIES INCLUDED IN CLIENT COUNTS:

THIS FACILITY	<input type="text" value="1"/>
+ ADDITIONAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>
= TOTAL FACILITIES	<input type="text"/>

When we receive your questionnaire, we will contact you for a list of the other facilities included in your client counts.

If you prefer, attach a separate piece of paper listing the name and location address of each facility included in your client counts.

Please continue with Question 31 (BELOW)

31. For which of the numbers you just reported did you provide actual client counts and for which did you provide your best estimate?

- Mark "N/A" for any type of care not provided by this facility on March 31, 2006.

MARK "ACTUAL," "ESTIMATE," OR "N/A" FOR EACH

	ACTUAL	ESTIMATE	N/A
1. Hospital inpatient clients (Q.25a, Pg. 7).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. Residential clients (Q.26a, Pg. 7).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. Outpatient clients (Q.27a, Pg. 8).....	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. 12-month admissions (Q.29)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	2 <input type="checkbox"/>	-4 <input type="checkbox"/>

PLEASE CONTINUE WITH QUESTIONS ON THE BACK COVER →

SECTION C: GENERAL INFORMATION

Section C should be completed for this facility only.

***32. Does this facility operate a halfway house or other transitional housing for substance abuse clients at this location, that is, the location listed on the front cover?**

- 1 Yes
0 No

33. Does this facility or program have licensing, certification, or accreditation from any of the following organizations?

- Only include facility-level licensing, accreditation, etc., related to the provision of substance abuse services.
- Do not include general business licenses, fire marshal approvals, personal-level credentials, food service licenses, etc.

MARK "YES," "NO," OR "DON'T KNOW" FOR EACH

	YES	NO	DON'T KNOW
1. State substance abuse agency ...	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
2. State mental health department ...	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
3. State department of health	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
4. Hospital licensing authority	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
5. JCAHO (<i>Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations</i>)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
6. CARF (<i>Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities</i>)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
7. NCQA (<i>National Committee for Quality Assurance</i>)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
8. COA (<i>Council on Accreditation for Children & Family Services</i>)	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
9. Another state or local agency or other organization	1 <input type="checkbox"/>	0 <input type="checkbox"/>	-1 <input type="checkbox"/>
(Specify: _____)			

***34. Does this facility have a website or web page with information about the facility's substance abuse treatment programs?**

- 1 Yes →

Please check the front cover of this questionnaire to confirm that the website address for this facility is correct EXACTLY as listed. If incorrect or missing, enter the correct address.

- 0 No

35. If eligible, does this facility want to be listed in the *National Directory* and online *Treatment Facility Locator*? (See inside front cover for eligibility information.)

- 1 Yes
0 No

36. Would you like to receive a free paper copy of the next *National Directory of Drug and Alcohol Abuse Treatment Programs* when it is published?

- 1 Yes
0 No

37. Who was primarily responsible for completing this form? This information will only be used if we need to contact you about your responses. It will not be published.

Name: _____

Title: _____

Phone Number: (____) - _____ - _____

Fax Number: (____) - _____ - _____

Email Address: _____

**Thank you for your participation. Please return this questionnaire in the envelope provided.
If you no longer have the envelope, please mail this questionnaire to:**

MATHEMATICA POLICY RESEARCH, INC.
ATTN: RECEIPT CONTROL - Project 8945
P.O. Box 2393
Princeton, NJ 08543-2393

Public burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 35 minutes per response including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to SAMHSA Reports Clearance Officer, Room 7-1044, 1 Choce Cherry Road, Rockville, MD 20857. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to, a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The OMB number for this project is 0930-0106.

APPENDIX C

ITEM PERCENTAGE RESPONSE RATES FOR N-SSATS 2006

This Appendix contains Table C.1, a list of item response rates for questions from the N-SSATS 2006 questionnaire. Careful editing and extensive follow-up have maximized item response. It was generally high, averaging 98 percent across all items. Item non-response was 10 percent or more for only five items.

Table C.1
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2006

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q2	Primary focus substance abuse/mental health/general health/mix	99.9	Q10	Other services: Early intervention for HIV	99.1
Q3	Operated by	99.9	Q10	Other services: HIV/AIDS education	99.3
Q3a	Federal govt. agency	99.4	Q10	Other services: Outcome follow-up	99.3
Q9	Substance abuse hotline	99.7	Q10	Other services: Health education other than HIV/AIDS	99.4
Q10	Assessment: Screening for substance abuse	99.4	Q10	Other services: Transportation assistance	99.1
Q10	Assessment: Screening for mental health disorders	98.4	Q10	Other services: Mental health services	99.3
Q10	Assessment: Substance abuse	99.5	Q10	Other services: Acupuncture	98.7
Q10	Assessment: Mental health	98.1	Q10	Other services: Residential beds for clients' children	98.6
Q10	Assessment: Outreach	98.1	Q10	Other services: Self-help groups	98.8
Q10	Assessment: Brief intervention	98.2	Q11	Operates Opioid Treatment Program	99.9
Q10	Assessment: Interim services	97.9	Q11a	OTP is maintenance/detoxification/both	99.8
Q10	Therapy: Family counseling	98.7	Q11b	All clients in OTP program	99.6
Q10	Therapy: Group	99.4	Q12	Program for DUI/DWI offenders	98.5
Q10	Therapy: Individual	99.6	Q12a	All clients in DUI/DWI program	99.2
Q10	Therapy: Relapse prevention	98.7	Q13	Substance abuse treatment in sign language	99.6
Q10	Therapy: Aftercare counseling	98.6	Q14	Substance abuse treatment in language other than English	99.8
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Antabuse	98.5	Q14a	Provider of services in language other than English	99.5
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Naltrexone	98.0	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Hopi	98.9
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Campral	97.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Lakota	98.9
Q10	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine: Subutex	97.4	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Navajo	98.7
Q10	Pharmacotherapies Buprenorphine: Suboxone	97.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Yupik	98.6
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Methadone	98.4	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in other American Indian/Alaska	98.2
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Nicotine replacement	97.9	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Arabic	98.8
Q10	Pharmacotherapies: Psychiatric disorders	98.8	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Chinese	98.7
Q10	Testing: Breathalyzer or blood alcohol	99.2	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Creole	98.8
Q10	Testing: Drug/alcohol urine screen	99.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in French	98.7
Q10	Testing Hepatitis B	97.9	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in German	98.7
Q10	Testing Hepatitis C	98.0	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Hmong	98.6
Q10	Testing: HIV	98.5	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Korean	98.7
Q10	Testing: STD	98.1	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Polish	98.6
Q10	Testing: TB screen	98.5	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Portuguese	98.5
Q10	Transitional: Assistance with social services	99.0	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Russian	98.7
Q10	Transitional: Discharge planning	99.7	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Spanish	99.5
Q10	Transitional: Employment counseling or training	98.9	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in Vietnamese	98.7
Q10	Transitional: Housing	98.8	Q14b	Substance abuse treatment in other language	94.3
Q10	Other services: Case management	99.6	Q15b	Program/group for adolescents	98.8
Q10	Other services: Social skills	99.4	Q15b	Program/group for clients with co-occurring disorders	98.9
Q10	Other services: Mentoring/peer support	99.2	Q13	Program/group for non-DUI/DWI criminal justice clients	98.9
Q10	Other services: Child care	98.9	Q15b	Program/group for persons with HIV/AIDS	98.9
Q10	Other services: Domestic violence	99.0	Q15b	Program/group for gays/lesbians	99.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table C.1 (cont.)
N-SSATS item percentage response rates: 2006**

<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>	<i>Question number</i>	<i>Description</i>	<i>Response rate (%)</i>
Q15b	Program/group for seniors/older adults	99.0	Q25c	Hospital inpatient clients - Buprenorphine	97.0
Q15b	Program/group for adult women	98.9	Q25d	Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Hospital	84.9
Q15b	Program/group for pregnant/postpartum women	98.8	Q26	Residential substance abuse clients 3/31/03	100.0
Q15b	Program/group for adult men	98.6	Q26a	Residential clients - Detoxification	99.6
Q15b	Program/group for other groups	99.9	Q26a	Residential clients - Short-term	99.6
Q16	Hospital inpatient substance abuse services offered	100.0	Q26a	Residential clients - Long-term	99.6
Q16	Hospital inpatient services - Detoxification	100.0	Q26a	Residential clients -Total	99.6
Q16	Hospital inpatient services - Rehab	100.0	Q26b	Residential clients under age 18	99.8
Q17	Residential substance abuse services offered	100.0	Q26c	Residential clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	98.4
Q17	Residential services - Detoxification	100.0	Q26c	Residential - Buprenorphine detoxification/maintenance	99.5
Q17	Residential services - Short-term	100.0	Q26d	Beds designated for substance abuse treatment - Residential	97.2
Q17	Residential services - Long-term	100.0	Q27	Outpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/03	99.9
Q18	Outpatient substance abuse services offered	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Detoxification	99.7
Q18	Outpatient services - Detoxification	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Methadone maintenance	99.7
Q18	Outpatient services - Methadone maintenance	99.9	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Day treatment/partial hospitalization	99.7
Q18	Outpatient services - Day treatment/partial hospitalization	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Intensive outpatient	99.6
Q18	Outpatient- Intensive	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Regular outpatient	99.5
Q18	Outpatient services - Regular	100.0	Q27a	Outpatient clients - Total	99.4
Q19	Uses sliding fee scale	99.6	Q27b	Outpatient clients under age 18	99.9
Q20	Offers treatment at no charge	99.4	Q27c	Outpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	98.6
Q21	Receives Federal, state, county, local funds for substance abuse	97.7	Q27c	Outpatient clients - Buprenorphine detoxification/maintenance	99.8
Q22	Cash or self-payment for substance abuse treatment	99.0	Q28	Percent treated for alcohol & drug abuse	99.7
Q22	Medicare payments for substance abuse treatment	94.6	Q28	Percent treated for alcohol abuse only	99.7
Q22	Medicaid payments for substance abuse treatment	96.3	Q28	Percent treated for drug abuse only	99.6
Q22	State-financed health insurance	89.9	Q29	Total annual admissions	97.6
Q22	Federal military insurance for substance abuse treatment	89.4	Q30	Other facilities included in client counts	100.0
Q22	Private health insurance for substance abuse treatment	96.8	Q30	Number of other facilities in client counts	100.0
Q22	Free treatment for all clients	99.6	Q33	Licensed/certified by state substance abuse agency	97.0
Q22	Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers	68.4	Q33	Licensed/certified by state mental health dept.	94.4
Q22	Other payments for substance abuse treatment	94.4	Q33	Licensed/certified by state public health dept.	92.0
Q23	Agreements/contracts with managed care organizations	94.2	Q33	Licensed/certified by hospital licensing authority	92.7
Q24	Client counts for this facility only	100.0	Q33	Accredited by JCAHO	94.2
Q24	Client counts for this facility & others in organization	100.0	Q33	Accredited by CARF	92.4
Q24	Client counts reported by another facility	100.0	Q33	Accredited by NCQA	87.8
Q25	Hospital inpatient substance abuse clients 3/31/03	99.9	Q33	Accredited by COA	90.2
Q25a	Hospital inpatient clients - Detoxification	98.2	Q33	Licensed/certified by other state agency	90.7
Q25a	Hospital inpatient clients - Rehab	98.1	Q34	Has web site	98.7
Q25a	Hospital inpatient clients - total	98.1			
Q25b	Hospital inpatient clients under age 18	98.7			
Q25c	Hospital inpatient clients - Methadone detoxification/maintenance	97.5			

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), 2006.